#### COVER SHEET

### **ATUS 2022**

# Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report

### Items contained in this report:

- BBuildRoster
- BOKDays
- BFAQ
- bFAQERS
- bFAQLeave
- BDemReasons
- BStatus
- BWebCATIFront
- BControlCard
- BSECT03
- BTimeUse
- Bsect05
- BEldercare
- BSECT06
- BSECT07
- BSECT08
- BAdd3
- BSectERS
- BSECTERS2
- BPaidleave
- BWebCATIBack
- BWebCATIF10

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BWebCATIFront Spider Version 1.7.1

## BWebCATIFront Block

BWebCATIFront

**Description:** Front

Tab Name: Main

Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: All

Universe Description: All

Array:

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, November 6, 2018

Page 2 of 801

Field HELLO

**Description:** general hello

Form Pane Label: Hello

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: Hello

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: All

Universe Description: All

Help Screen: H\_HELLO Question Text: ? [F1]

^Partial

Hello. This is . . . from the U.S Census Bureau. 
^Ver
May I please speak to ^DPName?

may i produce opeanities 2 i i i i i

(OR IF INCOMING CALL:)

Thank you for returning our call. My name is ... from the U. S. Census Bureau. We contacted your household concerning a very important survey.

• Read If Necessary: Am I speaking with ^DPName?

Fills: DPName

Instructions: fill DP's name

Fills: Partial

Instructions: If RESET\_FLAG = 1, then fill "\*\* This case was a partial that had to be restarted

because callback not on same day \*\*"

Fills: Ver

Instructions: IF RT100.SRUVTYPE = T then fill "\*\*\* TRAINING INSTRUMENT \*\*\*"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: THello

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: HELLO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	CorrectPesron	This is the correct person/correct person called to phone
2	NotAvailable	Person not home or not available now
3	UnknownPerson	Person unknown at this number
4	Problem	Other outcome or problem interviewing DP
5	Refused	Refusal

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty
☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: IF current day of week is not equal to 8500.DSGDAY 1-8

then goto CK\_HELLO

ELSE:

1: Goto INTRO

2,4: IF MARK gt 9 then goto INTRO\_B ELSE goto FRONT\_END

3: Goto WRFAM

5: Goto S\_REFWHO

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_HELLO

Check

CK\_HELLO

**Description:** Current day is not a designated day

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: current day of week is not equal to 8500.DSGDAY 1-8

**Universe Description:** 

**Text:** • This is not an eligible day for this case. Press F10 to exit the case.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to HELLO

Last Modified: Thursday, July 25, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: WRFAM

WRFAM Field WRFAM

**Description:** Verify Address

Form Pane Label: Verify Address

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: WRFAM

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** HELLO = 3

Universe Description: DP unknown

**Question Text: Have I reached a resident at:** 

**^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME** 

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5

GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
	⊠ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: 🗌	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto EXITTHANK

Last Modified: Friday, July 5, 2013

**EXITTHANK**EXITTHANK

Description: Exit thank you

Form Pane Label: Exit Thankyou

SAS Name:

Tag Name: EXITTHANK

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: WRFAM = 1, 2 or RF

Universe Description: DP unknown

Question Text: Thank you for your time.

Hang up

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Skip Instructions: Goto FRONT\_END

Field INTRO

**Description:** Introduction

Form Pane Label: Introduction

SAS Name:

Tag Name: INTRO

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: HELLO = 1

Universe Description: Talking to DP

Help Screen: H\_INTRO Question Text: ? [F1]

^Intro\_Fill

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: INTRO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Fills: RTIME

Instructions: Fill respondent time

Fills: Intro fill

Instructions: If mark le 9 then fill, "Hello, I'm ...... from the U.S. Census Bureau.

We are conducting a survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics on how people in America spend their time. This information will be used to find out how people balance work, child care, and other activities in their lives.

This is a one-time only survey, and will take about 20 minutes.

Did you receive our mailing for the American Time Use Survey explaining the importance of this survey and requesting your participation?

- + If Yes, continue
- . If No, Press F1 and read to respondent

Before we get started, I need to verify that your address is still ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME ^UNITDES ^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5

GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

#### Else, if mark gt 9 then fill,

"IF NECESSARY: Hello, this is ..... from the U.S. Census Bureau.

We completed part of the interview for the American Time Use Survey and would like to finish it now."

#### Else, if mark = 15 then fill,

"IF NECESSARY: Hello, this is ...... from the U.S. Census Bureau.

**RESPONDENT TIME ^RTIME** 

I'm calling about the American Time Use Survey. I see that some important questions were missed when one of our interviewers contacted you earlier today. Could you take a few minutes now to answer these questions?"

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: INTRO

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Fills: RTIME

Instructions: Fill respondent time

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TAllIntro

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Same	^AllIntro1
2	Moved	Moved, not same address
3	Changed	Haven't moved, but address has changed
4	WrongAddress	Incorrect address previously recorded

☐ Don't Know X Refuse

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: INTRO Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

	,		
	☐ Empty		
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output		
Array:			
<b>Special Instructions:</b> 1. DO ONCE:If INTRO = 3 or 4 then prefill			
	NEWHNO with HNO NEWHNOSUF with HNOSUF NEWSTREET with STRNAME NEWUNITDES with UNITDES NEWGQUNIT with GQUNITINFO NEWNONCITY with NONCITYADD NEWPO with PO NEWST with ST NEWZIP with ZIP5 NEWBLDG with BLDGNAME		
	2. IF mark gt 9 do not display answer list options 2-4		
Skip Instructions:	1: IF MARK le 9 then goto MAILAD ELSE goto INTRO_B		
	2: Goto MOVED		
	3,4: Goto NEWHNO		
	RF: IF MARK gt 9 then goto INTRO B		

ELSE goto S\_REFWHO

Field MOVED MOVED

**Description:** moved

Form Pane Label: Moved

SAS Name:

Tag Name: MOVED

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** INTRO = 2

Universe Description: DP has moved

Question Text: Since we selected an individual at this address for inclusion in the survey and

we are not following people when they move, no interview is needed of you at

this time.

Thank you for your time.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	□R	on't Know efuse mpty	
		n Input n Output	
	Array: □		

**Skip Instructions:** Goto FRONT\_END

Field

Section: NEWHNO Spider Version 1.7.1

**NEWHNO** 

Survey: ATUS 2022

**NEWHNO** 

**Description:** new house number

Form Pane Label: House Number

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWHNO

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: INTRO = 3 or 4

Universe Description: DP has not moved, but address has changed or was previously recorded incorrectly

Question Text: What is the correct address?

Enter new address

Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5

GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills:	ZIP5
Instructions:	fill entry in ZIP5
Fills:	GQUNIT
Instructions:	Fill entry in GQUNITINFO
	NONCITYADD fill entry in NONCITYADD
	BLDGNAME fill entry in BLDGNAME
Type: Length:	<u> </u>
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Skip Instructions: Goto NEWHNOSUF

Array: 🗌

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWHNOSUF

**NEWHNOSUF** Field

**NEWHNOSUF** 

**Description:** new house number suffix

Form Pane Label: House # Suffix

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWHNOSUF

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** NEWHNO = ENTRY

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT
Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD
Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME
Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String
Length: 3

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto NEWSTREET

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report

Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWSTREET

**NEWSTREET** Field

**NEWSTREET** 

**Description:** new street

Form Pane Label: Street Name

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWSTREET

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWHNOSUF

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

^UNITDES

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions:	fill entry in ZIP5
	GQUNIT
Instructions:	Fill entry in GQUNITINFO
Fills:	NONCITYADD
Instructions:	fill entry in NONCITYADD
Fills:	BLDGNAME
Instructions:	fill entry in BLDGNAME
Type: Length:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array:	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NEWUNITDES

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWUNITDES

**NEWUNITDES** Field

NEWUNITDES

**Description:** new unit designation

Form Pane Label: Unit Designation

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: NEWUNITDES

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWSTREET

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: ZIP5
Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: BLDGNAME
Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String
Length: 20

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto NEWGQINFO

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWGQINFO

**NEWGQINFO** Field

**NEWGQINFO** 

**Description:** new group quarters unit info

Form Pane Label: GQ Unit Info

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWGQINFO

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWUNITDES

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT
Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD
Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME
Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String
Length: 43

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Skip Instructions: Goto NEWNONCITY

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWNONCITY

**NEWNONCITY** Field

**NEWNONCITY** 

**Description:** new non-city address

Form Pane Label: Non-city address

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: NEWNONCITY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWGQINFO

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWNONCITY

Fills: GQUNIT
Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD
Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME
Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String
Length: 27

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Skip Instructions: Goto NEWPO

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWPO

NEWPO Field
NEWPO

**Description:** new city

Form Pane Label: City

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWPO

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWUNITDES

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills:	GQUNIT
Instructions:	Fill entry in GQUNITINFO
	NONCITYADD
Instructions:	fill entry in NONCITYADD
Fills:	BLDGNAME
Instructions:	fill entry in BLDGNAME
Type: Length:	<u> </u>
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array:	

Skip Instructions: Goto NEWST

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWST

**NEWST** Field

**NEWST** 

**Description:** new street

Form Pane Label: State

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWST

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWPO

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_DESTCODE

Question Text: \* Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Page 29 of 801

fill entry in ZIP5
GQUNIT Fill entry in GQUNITINFO
NONCITYADD fill entry in NONCITYADD
BLDGNAME fill entry in BLDGNAME
String 2
☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
☐ On Input ☐ On Output
IF entry is not a valid 2 character state code ther goto CK_STATE
ELSE goto NEWZIP

Last Modified: Friday, July 5, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_STATE

CK\_STATE Check
CK\_STATE

**Description:** Invalid state code

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: NEWST <> valid 2 character state code

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Invalid state code entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to NEWST

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 Page 30 of 801

Field NEWZIP

**Description:** new zip

Form Pane Label: Zip

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWZIP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWST

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT
Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD
Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME
Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String
Length: 5

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array:

ELSE goto NEWBLDG

Last Modified: Friday, July 5, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_ZIP

Check CK\_ZIP CK\_ZIP

**Description:** Incomplete zipcode

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: Less than 5 digits entered for NEWZIP

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • You must enter all five digits of the ZIP code.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to NEWZIP

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NEWBLDG

**NEWBLDG** Field

**NEWBLDG** 

**Description:** new building name

Form Pane Label: BldgName

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NEWBLDG

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in NEWZIP

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Press ENTER for same/no change

**OLD ADDRESS:** 

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

**^UNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5
GQ unit: ^GQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 60

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Once NEWBLDG is answered, update the address variables

Store NEWHNO in HNO

Store NEWHNOSUF in HNOSUF Store NEWSTREET in STRNAME Store NEWUNITDES in UNITDES Store NEWQGQINFO in GQUNITINFO Store NEWNONCITY in NONCITYADD

Store NEWPO on PO Store NEWST in ST Store NEWZIP in ZIP5

Store NEWBLDG in BLDGNAME

Skip Instructions: Goto MAILAD

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: MAILAD

MAILAD

MAILAD Field

Form Pane Label: Mailing Address

**Description:** mailing address

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: MAILAD

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR \

((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND NEWZIP <> EMPTY)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Is this also your mailing address?

^Mailad

Fills: Mailad

Instructions: IF (MSTRNAME <> EMPTY) OR (MSTRNAME = EMPTY AND MNONCITYADD <>

EMPTY) then fill the mailing address, "^MHNO ^MHNOSUF ^MSTRNAME

**^MUNITDES** 

**^MPO**, **^MST ^MZIP5**GQ unit: **^MGQUNITINFO**Non-city: **^MNONCITYADD**"

ELSE fill the house address. "^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

^UNITDES

**^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5** 

GQ unit: **^GQUNITINFO**Non-city: **^NONCITYADD**Building: **^BLDGNAME**"

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: MGQUNITINFO

Instructions: Fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: GQUNITINFO

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
		□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty □ On Input □ On Output
	Array:	

Special Instructions: DO ONCE:

IF (MSTRNAME <> EMPTY) OR (MSTRNAME = EMPTY AND

MNONCITYADD <> EMPTY) then set: NMAILST1 and TMHNO with MHNO

NMAILST2 and TMHNOSUF with MHNOSUF NMAILST3 and TMSTRNAME with MSTRNAME NMAILST4 and TMUNITDES with MUNITDES

NMAILST5 and TMGQUNITINFO with MGQUNITINFO NMAILST6 and TMNONCITYADD with MNONCITYADD

NMAILCT and TMPO with MPO NMAILST and TMST with MST NMAILZIP and TMZIP5 with MZIP5

# ELSE set:

NMAILST1 and TMHNO with HNO

NMAILST2 and TMHNOSUF with HNOSUF NMAILST3 and TMSTRNAME with STRNAME NMAILST4 and TMUNITDES with UNITDES

NMAILST5 and TMGQUNITINFO with GQUNITINFO NMAILST6 and TMNONCITYADD with NONCITYADD

NMAILCT and TMPO with PO NMAILST and TMST with ST NMAILZIP and TMZIP5 with ZIP5

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto INTRO\_B

2: Goto NMAILST1

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 9, 2014

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Field

Section: NMAILST1 NMAILST1

NMAILST1

Survey: ATUS 2022

**Description:** house number

Form Pane Label: House Number

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NMAILST1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND \

[(INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR \

((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND NEWZIP <> EMPTY) ]\

Universe Description: Mailing address is incorrect

Question Text: What is your correct mailing address?

Enter change to Mailing address - House # or Press ENTER for Same/No Change.

Address: Mailing address:

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME ^MHNO ^MHNOSUF ^MSTRNAME

**^UNITDES ^MUNITDES** 

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5 ^MPO, ^MST, ^MZIP5 GQ unit: ^GQUNIT GQ unit: ^MGQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 10

Section: NMAILST1		Spider Version 1.7.1
	☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☑ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Arra	ay: 🗆	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NMAILST2

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report

Field NMAILST2
NMAILST2

**Description:** house number suffix

Form Pane Label: House # Suffix

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: NMAILST2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND \

[(INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR \

 $((INTRO = 3 \text{ or } 4) \text{ AND NEWZIP} \iff EMPTY)]$ 

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - House # Suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No

Change.

Address: Mailing address:

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Type: String Length: 3

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NMAILST2	Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☒ Empty	
☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array: □	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NMAILST3

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NMAILST3

NMAILST3 Field

NMAILST3

**Description:** street name

Form Pane Label: Street Name

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NMAILST3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND \

[(INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR \

 $((INTRO = 3 \text{ or } 4) \text{ AND NEWZIP} \iff EMPTY)]$ 

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No

Change.

Address: Mailing address:

^MSTRNAME ^UNITDES

GQ unit: ^GQUNIT GQ unit: ^MGQUNIT

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

**^MUNITDES** 

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 49

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NMAILST3	Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☒ Empty	
☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array: 🗌	

Skip Instructions: Goto NMAILST4

Field NMAILST4

**Description:** unit designation

Form Pane Label: Unit Designation

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: NMAILST4

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND \

[(INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR \

 $((INTRO = 3 \text{ or } 4) \text{ AND NEWZIP} \iff EMPTY)]$ 

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - Unit designation or Press ENTER for Same/No

Change.

Address: Mailing address:

^MSTRNAME ^UNITDES

**^MUNITDES** 

Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

GQ unit: ^GQUNIT GQ unit: ^MGQUNIT

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 20

Section: NMAILST4	Spider Version 1.7.1
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☒ Empty	
☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array: 🗌	

Last Modified: Monday, July 8, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022

Skip Instructions: Goto NMAILCT

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NMAILST5

NMAILST5 Field

NMAILST5

**Description:** GQ unit info

Form Pane Label: GQ Unit Info

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: NMAILST5

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND \

[(INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR \

((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND NEWZIP <> EMPTY) ]\

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - GQ Unit info or Press ENTER for Same/No

Change.

Address: Mailing address:

^MSTRNAME

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 43

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NMAILST5	Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☒ Empty	
☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array: 🗌	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NMAILST6

Field NMAILST6
NMAILST6

**Description:** non-city address

Form Pane Label: Non-city address

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: NMAILST6

**Inherited Universe:** 

```
Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND

((INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR

((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND NEWZIP <> EMPTY) ]
```

### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - Non-city address or Press ENTER for

Same/No Change.

Address: Mailing address: 
^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME 
^MHNO ^MHNOSUF

^MSTRNAME

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Survey: ATUS 2022
Section: NMAILST6
Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Spider Version 1.7.1

Type: String Length: 27
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☒ Empty
☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto NMAILCT

**NMAILCT** Field

**NMAILCT** 

**Description:** City

Form Pane Label: City

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NMAILCT

**Inherited Universe:** 

```
Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND

((INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR

((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND NEWZIP <> EMPTY) ]
```

### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change.

Address: Mailing address: 
^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME 
^MHNO ^MHNOSUF

^MSTRNAME

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 22

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: NMAILCT	Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☑ Empty	
☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array: □	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NMAILST

Field NMAILST
NMAILST

**Description:** State

Form Pane Label: State

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

```
Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND

[ (INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR ((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND

NEWZIP <> EMPTY) ]
```

## **Universe Description:**

Help Screen: H\_DESTCODE

Question Text: • Enter change to Mailing address - State or Press ENTER for Same/No Change.

Address: <u>Mailing address</u>:

^MSTRNAME

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

**Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME** 

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Type: Length:	: String : 2
	<ul><li>☑ Don't Know</li><li>☑ Refuse</li><li>☐ Empty</li></ul>
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array	
Skip Instructions:	: IF entry is not a valid 2 character state code then goto CK_MSTATE
	ELSE goto NMAILZIP

Last Modified: Friday, July 5, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_MSTATE

CK\_MSTATE Check
CK\_MSTATE

**Description:** Invalid state code

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: NMAILCT <> valid 2 character state code

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Invalid state code entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to NMAILST

Last Modified: Thursday, November 8, 2018

Field NMAILZIP

NMAILZIP

Description: zip

Form Pane Label: Zip

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NMAILZIP

**Inherited Universe:** 

```
Universe: (MAILAD = 2) AND

((INTRO = 1 AND mark le 9) OR

((INTRO = 3 or 4) AND entry in NEWZIP)]
```

### **Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** • Enter change to Mailing address - **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change.

Address: Mailing address: 
^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME 
^MHNO ^MHNOSUF

^MSTRNAME

Non-city: ^NONCITYADD Non-city: ^MNONCITYADD

Building: ^BLDGNAME

Fills: HNO

Instructions: fill entry in HNO

Fills: HNOSUF

Instructions: Fill entry in HNOSUF

Fills: STRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in STRNAME

Fills: MHNO

Instructions: fill entry in MHNO

Fills: MHNOSUF

Instructions: fill entry in MHNOSUF

Fills: MSTRNAME

Instructions: fill entry in MSTRNAME

Fills: UNITDES

Instructions: fill entry in UNITDES

Fills: MUNITDES

**Instructions: fill entry in MUNITDES** 

Fills: PO

Instructions: fill entry in PO

Fills: ST

Instructions: fill entry in ST

Fills: ZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in ZIP5

Fills: MPO

Instructions: fill entry in MPO

Fills: MST

Instructions: fill entry in MST

Fills: MZIP5

Instructions: fill entry in MZIP5

Fills: GQUNIT

Instructions: Fill entry in GQUNITINFO

Fills: MGQUNIT

Instructions: fill entry in MGQUNITINFO

Fills: NONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in NONCITYADD

Fills: MNONCITYADD

Instructions: fill entry in MNONCITYADD

Fills: BLDGNAME

Instructions: fill entry in BLDGNAME

Type: String Length: 5

	☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☑ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array	: 🗆
Special Instructions	: Update mailing address variables.
	Store NMAILST1 entry in MHNO
	Store NMAILST2 entry in MHNOSUF
	Store NMAILST3 entry in MSTRNAME
	Store NMAILST4 entry in MUNITDES
	Store NMAILST5 entry in MGQUNITINFO

Store NMAILCT entry in MPO Store NMAILSTentry in MST Store NMAILZP entry in MZIP5

Store NMAILST6 entry in MNONCITYADD

Skip Instructions: IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK\_NMAILZIP

Else goto INTRO\_B

Last Modified: Friday, July 5, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_NMAILZIP

CK\_NMAILZIP
CK\_NMAILZIP
CK\_NMAILZIP

**Description:** Incomplete zipcode

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: Less than 5 digits entered for NMAILZIP

**Universe Description:** 

**Text:** • You must enter all five digits of the zip code.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to NMAILZIP

Last Modified: Thursday, July 31, 2014 Page 68 of 801

Field

INTRO\_B

**Description:** Continue interview

Form Pane Label: Continue Interview

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: INTRO\_B

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: MAILAD = 1 OR Entry in NMAILZIP OR INTRO = 1

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: This call may be recorded for quality assurance purposes.

Do I have your permission to record this call?

- Persuade respondent to complete interview now if possible.
- If NO respondent does not wish to be recorded, click on the NICE stop recording button.
- Read if necessary: I appreciate your concern. I am turning off the recording.
- If YES Enter 1 to continue

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TIntroB

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Continue with interview
2	Callback	Inconvenient time. Callback needed
3	Refused	Refused to participate
4	Language	Language problem or refer to supervisor
	□ F □ E	Oon't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: □	

Last Modified: Thursday, July 31, 2014

**Skip Instructions:** 1: IF mark It 11 then goto FRONT\_END ELSE goto INTRO\_D

2: Goto FRONT\_END

3: Goto S\_REFWHO

4: Goto FRONT\_END

Last Modified: Monday, June 30, 2014

Field

**S\_REFWHO**S\_REFWHO

**Description:** who refused

Form Pane Label: Who refused

SAS Name:

Tag Name: S\_REFWHO

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (HELLO = 5) OR (INTRO = RF) OR (INTRO\_B = 3)

Universe Description: DP refused

Question Text: \* Was the refusal BY the respondent or from someone else FOR the respondent?

• Read if necessary: May I ask with whom I am speaking?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRefWho

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ByResp	By respondent
2	Guardian	Parent/guardian for the respondent
3	SomeoneElse	Someone else
4	Notsure	Not sure

☐ Don't Know
Refuse
☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

**Store Instructions:** IF REF\_CNT = zero or blank then

Set REF\_CNT = 1

Set  $REF_WHO(REF_CNT) = S_REFWHO$ 

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto S\_REFWHY

S\_REFWHY Field

S\_REFWHY

**Description:** why refused

Form Pane Label: Why refused

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: S\_REFWHY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: S\_REFWHO = 1-4

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Record reason for refusal.

Read if Necessary: ^Ref\_Reason

• If respondent is refusing because of the recording, enter 5 and type "recording".

Fills: Ref Reason

Instructions: If S\_REFWHO=2 OR S\_REFWHO2=2 then fill "Would you please tell me the main

reason you don't want your child to participate in this survey?"

Else fill, "Would you please tell me the main reason you don't want to participate in

this survey?"

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRefWhy

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Tired	Tired of doing CPS
2	NotInterested	Not interested in topic
3	TooBusy	Too busy, survey takes too long
4	Personal	Topic is too personal/none of government's business
5	Other	Other- Specify

☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Store Instructions: Set REF_WHY(REF_CNT) = S_REFWHY
Array: □
Skip Instructions: 1-4: Goto FRONT_END
5: Goto S_REFSPEC

Last Modified: Monday, July 8, 2013

# **S\_REFSPEC**S\_REFSPEC Field

**Description:** why refused - specify

Form Pane Label: Why refused - specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: S\_REFSPEC

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** S\_REFWHY = 5

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: \* Specify** 

Type: String
Length: 50

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Store Instructions: Set REF\_SPEC(REF\_CNT) = S\_REFSPEC

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto FRONT\_END

Field INTRO\_D INTRO\_D

**Description:** Continue partial

Form Pane Label: Continue Partial

SAS Name:

Tag Name: INTRO\_D

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (INTRO\_B = 1) AND (mark = 14, 15, 16 OR 17)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Some of the questions have already been answered.

Let me see where we should begin.

• Press the END key for the next unanswered question

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	X F	Don't Know Refuse Empty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		

Skip Instructions: END: Go to next unanswered question

Last Modified: Friday, July 5, 2013

FRONT\_END Field

FRONT\_END **Description:** End of front Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description: Question Text:** Type: Classification Length: 0 ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input On Output Store Instructions: Set NOCONTACT Set NOCONTACT = 2 IF HELLO <> EMPTY and HELLO <> 1 then set NOCONTACT = 1 IF INTRO = 2 or RF then set NOCONTACT = 1 IF INTRO\_B = 1 and MARK = 14-17 then set NOCONTACT = 2 IF INTRO\_B = 2-4 then set NOCONTACT = 1 Array: Skip Instructions: Exit block:

IF INTRO\_B = 2-4 then goto BWebcatiBack.OTH\_END ELSEIF HELLO = 2-5 then goto BWebCatiBack.OTH\_END ELSEIF MOVED = 1 then goto BWebCatiBack.SHOW\_CTRL

ELSE goto BControlCard

Block BControlCard
BControlCard

**Description:** Demographics for all persons in the household

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** NOCONTACT = 2

**Universe Description:** 

Array: 🗌

Block Instructions: Section Label: Demographics

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Page 77 of 801

**STILLIV** Field STILLIV

**Description:** Still live here?

Form Pane Label: Still live here?

SAS Name:

Tag Name: STILLIV

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ALL

Universe Description: All

Question Text: ^Stilliv\_question

^fill\_Stlliv

Fills: Stilliv\_question

Instructions: If one person HH, fill " \* Enter 1 to Continue."

Else fill, "I have listed... \* READ NAMES

Do all these persons still live here?"

Fills: fill\_Stlliv

Instructions: Display First name, Last name (FNAME, LNAME,) of all persons

Display the names in 3 columns.

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
	X	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input

☐ On Output	
Array: □	
Skip Instructions: Goto TUnit	

Last Modified: Friday, June 21, 2013

TUnit

**TUnit** Block

Description:

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Array:

**Block Instructions:** 1. Max number of gridlines = 30\

2. The fields should be pre-filled from the input data.\

3. When building the grid from the input, if HHMEM = 2 or 3\ or DELDEC = 1 -3 then gray out URE, SEX\

4. If END or PAGE/Down is pressed while in the grid, then\ check to see that all appropriate fields have been\ answered. If there are missing fields display a hard\ error indicating what fields have been missed.\

5. NOTE: Empty is allowed on every field in the grid to \ allow the FR free movement.

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block	<b>BPerson</b> TUnit.BPerson
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type: While	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: 🗌	
Block Instructions:	

Last Modified: Wednesday, October 19, 2016

**STATUS** Field

TUnit.BPerson.STATUS

**Description:** Stat

Form Pane Label: Stat

SAS Name:

Tag Name: STATUS

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (STLLIV = 1 or 2) AND (RRP <> 18 and <> 19)

Universe Description: This row is not the DP, i.e. relationship is not "reference person"

Question Text: ^Status\_fill

Fills: Status fill

Instructions: IF STLLIV = 1 THEN fill " Use arrow keys to move to REVIEW/Update

demographics."

**ELSE fill** " Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct person and enter reason

for membership change."

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: Tstatus

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Deceased	Person deceased	
2	Moved	Person moved out	
3	Left	Person left - was a URE last month	
4	Mistake	Correct a previous mistake	
5	Ure	Person is a URE this month	
9	Reinstate	Reinstate	

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

**X** Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1. IF STATUS = 1-5 then set HHMEM = 2

2. IF STATUS = 1 then set DELDEC = 2
IF STATUS = 2 or 3 then set DELDEC = 1
IF STATUS = 4 then set DELDEC = 3

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. IF 1 -5 then gray the rest of the line and move to the

next row of the table.

2. If entry of 9, then ungray this row in the table

**Skip Instructions:** 1-5: Goto END\_OF\_ROW

9,EMPTY,DK,RF: Goto FNAME

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Section: TUnit.BPerson Spider Version 1.7.1 **FNAME** Field TUnit.BPerson.FNAME **Description:** First name Form Pane Label: First Name SAS Name: Tag Name: FNAME **Inherited Universe:** Universe: STATUS = EMPTY or 9 **Universe Description:** Question Text: \* Read if necessary: Is anyone else living or staying here now? If YES - May I have that person's first and last name? Enter first name. Ask or verify any missing roster information. • If NO - Press END and enter 999 to exit table. Type: String Length: 16 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☑ On Output Array: Special Instructions: 1. If a new person is added, assign a line numbers starting with the last number left using the variable LINENO.

2. If entry of 999 then delete any data on this line and

Skip Instructions: 16 characters, DK, RF: Goto LNAME

below, of the table.

999: IF row = 1 then goto CK\_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

CK\_FNAME Check

TUnit.BPerson.CK\_FNAME

**Description:** "No more persons" was entered on row 1

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ROW = 1 AND FNAME = 999

Universe Description: "No more persons" was entered on row 1

**Text:** • An entry of '999' is not allowed on the first row.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to FNAME

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Field LNAME
TUnit.BPerson.LNAME

**Description:** Last name

Form Pane Label: Last Name

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (FNAME <> 999) AND (STATUS = EMPTY or 9)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Enter last name

Type: String Length: 16

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Input ☑ On Output

**Store Instructions:** Set NAME = FNAME <space> LNAME

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: When additions are made to household roster, prefill last name with last name of

designated person

Skip Instructions: Goto MEM

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

**MEM** Field

TUnit.BPerson.MEM

**Description:** Mem

Form Pane Label: Mem

SAS Name:

Tag Name: MEM

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (FNAME <> 999) AND (STATUS = EMPTY or 9)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Is this 'yourname usual place of residence?

• A non-household child is a respondent's child under the age of 18 who does not live with the respondent.

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: yourname

Instructions: If RRP = 18 or 19 then fill, "your"

Else fill "^name 's"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	NonHHChild	No, non-household child

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input ☒ On Output

Store Instructions: 1. Set HHMEM

IF MEM = 1, DK or RF then set HHMEM = 1 ELSEIF MEM = 3 then set set HHMEM = 4

2. Set RRP

IF MEM = 3 then set RRP = 40

3. Set URE

If 8500.HHMEM = 2 then set URE = 1???HERE OR IN SETUP??

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1, 3, DK, RF: Goto SEX

2: Goto URE

EMPTY: Go to END\_OF\_ROW

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

**URE** Field

TUnit.BPerson.URE

**Description:** Usual residence elsewhere

Form Pane Label: Ure

SAS Name:

Tag Name: URE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: MEM = 2

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: ^DoDoesName have a usual place of residence elsewhere?

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: DoDoesName

Instructions: If RRP = 18 or 19 then fill "Do you"

Else fill "Does ^name"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

X Don't KnowX Refuse

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set HHMEM

IF URE = 1 then set HHMEM = 2

#### ELSE set HHMEM = 1

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1,EMPTY: Goto END\_OF\_ROW

2,DK,RF: Goto SEX

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

**SEX** Field

TUnit.BPerson.SEX

**Description:** sex

Form Pane Label: Sex

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SEX

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (HHMEM = 1) AND (STATUS = EMPTY or 9)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Read if necessary

What is 'yourname sex?

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: yourname

Instructions: If RRP = 18 or 19 then fill, "your"

Else fill "^name 's"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TGender

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Male	Male
2	Female	Female
		Don't Know Refuse

<u></u> Refuse

区 Empty

☐ On Input

Array: □

**Skip Instructions:** IF (RRP = 18 or 19) or (MEM = 3) then goto BIRTHM

Else goto RRP

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, November 8, 2018

**RRP** Field

TUnit.BPerson.RRP

**Description:** Relationship to DP

Form Pane Label: Rel

SAS Name:

Tag Name: RRP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: HHMEM = 1) AND (STATUS = EMPTY or 9) AND (RRP <> 18 and <> 19)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Ask or Verify

How is ^Name related to you?

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TRelationship

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
18	ReFPersonRel	
19	ReFPersonNoRe	el
20	Spouse	Spouse (husband/wife)
21	Unmarried	Unmarried partner
22	Child	Child/stepchild
23	Grandchild	Grandchild
24	Parents	Parent (mother or father)
25	Siblings	Brother/sister
26	Relatives	Other related person (aunt, cousin, nephew, mother-in-law, etc.)
27	FosterChild	Foster child
28	Housemate	Housemate/roommate
29	Roomer	Rommer/boarder
30	NotRelated	Other nonrelative
40	NonHHChild	Non-household child

> ■ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ On Input ☑ On Output Store Instructions: IF RRP = 20 then set LNOSPOUSE = LINENO

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Do not display answer list options 18 and 19.

**Skip Instructions:** 20,21: IF there is another row where RRP = 20 or 21 then

goto CK2\_RRP

40: IF MEM = 1 then goto CK1\_RRP

All others: Goto BIRTHM

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

CK1\_RRP Check

TUnit.BPerson.CK1\_RRP

**Description:** For non-household child, relationship and Membership status \

must be consisted.

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: RRP = 40 AND MEM <> 3

Universe Description: Relationship is non-household child and membership status is not non-household

child

Text: • Correct either Household membership status or relationship

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to RRP

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Check

CK2\_RRP

TUnit.BPerson.CK2\_RRP

**Description:** More than one spouse or Unmarried partner entered

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (RRP = 20 and there is another row where RRP = 20) OR \

(RRP = 20 and there is another row where RRP = 21) OR\
(RRP = 21 and there is another row where RRP = 21)

Universe Description: More than one spouse or Unmarried partner entered

**Text:** • Verify number of partners for designated person

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto BIRTHM

All others: Go back to RRP

**BIRTHM** Field

TUnit.BPerson.BIRTHM

**Description:** Birth month

Form Pane Label: Birth Month

SAS Name:

Tag Name: BIRTHM

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** HHMEM = 1 AND (STATUS = EMPTY or 9)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: What is 'yourname date of birth?

• Enter Birth Month

Fills: yourname

Instructions: If RRP = 18 or 19 then fill, "your"

Else fill "^name 's"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: su\_la

Instructions:

Fills: de\_NAME

Instructions: Fill " de ^Name?"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TMonths2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	January	January
2	February	February
3	March	March

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

4	April	April
5	May	May
6	June	June
7	July	July
8	August	August
9	September	September
10	October	October
11	November	November
12	December	December

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto BIRTHD

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

**BIRTHD** Field

TUnit.BPerson.BIRTHD

**Description:** Birth day

Form Pane Label: Day

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: BIRTHD

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** Entry in BIRTHM

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter Birth Day

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 1 Max: 31

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto BIRTHY

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

BIRTHY

Field TUnit.BPerson.BIRTHY

**Description:** Birth year

Form Pane Label: Year

SAS Name:

Tag Name: BIRTHY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: Entry in BIRTHD

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: • Enter Birth Year** 

Type: Integer Length: 5

> Min: 1900 Max: 9999

> > ☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Calculate AGE:

IF (BIRTHM <> DK and <> RF) and (BIRTHY <> DK and <> RF) then calculate age based on yesterdays date and store in AGE. (If BIRTHD = DK or RF, use the 1st as the birth day in order to calculate an age.)

IF (BIRTHY <> EMPTY) and (BIRTHM = DK or RF) and (BIRTHD = DK or RF) then calculate age based on yesterday's date.

**Skip Instructions:** IF (BIRTHM = 4,6,9,11 AND BIRTHD = 31) OR

(BIRTHM = 2 AND BIRTHD = 30 or 31) then goto CK\_BIRTHD

> ELSEIF (BIRTHM ge current month and BIRTHD gt current day and BIRTHY ge current year) OR (BIRTHM = 2 AND BIRTHD = 29 AND BIRTHY not divisible by 4) then goto CK\_BIRTHY

ELSE goto AGE

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Check

#### **CK\_BIRTHD**

TUnit.BPerson.CK\_BIRTHD

**Description:** Invalid birth day

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((BIRTHM = 4,6,9 or 11) and BIRTHD = 31) OR\

(BIRTHM = 2 and (BIRTHD = 30 or 31))

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • ^BIRTHD is not a valid day for ^fill\_BIRTHM

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to BIRTHD

Fills: BIRTHD

Instructions: Fill entry in BIRTHD

Fills: fill\_BIRTHM

Instructions: fill answer list option description of the entry in BIRTHM

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

CK\_BIRTHY Check

TUnit.BPerson.CK\_BIRTHY

**Description:** Birthdate is in the future

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (BIRTHM ge current month and BIRTHD gt current day and \

BIRTHY ge current year) OR \

(BIRTHM = 2 AND BIRTHD = 29 AND BIRTHY not divisible by 4)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Birthdate can not be in the future

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to BIRTHY

Field AGE
TUnit.BPerson.AGE

**Description:** age

Form Pane Label: Age

SAS Name:

Tag Name: AGE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in BIRTHY

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: ^Age\_Fill

Fills: su\_la

Instructions:

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: you\_name

Instructions: IF RRP = 18 or 19 then fill "you"

ELSE fill "^name"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: Approx\_age

Instructions: If AGE = 0 the fill "less than 1"

Else if AGE ge 98 then fill "over 98"

Else if BIRTHD = DK, RF, or EMPTY then fill "approximately ^AGE"

Else fill "^AGE"

Fills: AGE

Instructions: Fill entry in AGE

Fills: Year\_s

Instructions: If AGE = 0 or 1 then fill, "year" Else fill, "years"

Fills: Age\_Fill

Instructions: If (BIRTHM = DK, RF, or EMPTY) OR (BIRTHY = DK, RF or EMPTY) then fill,

"Even though you don't know ^yourname birthdate, what is your best guess
as to how old

^youheshe ^werewas on ^yourhisher last birthday?

- If 0-98, enter exact age (in years)
- If 99 or older, enter 99"

Else fill, "As of yesterday, that would make 'you\_name 'approx\_age 'year\_s old.

Is that correct?

PRESS ENTER if correct"

Fills: yourname

Instructions: If RRP = 18 or 19 then fill, "your"

Else fill "^name 's"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: youheshe

Instructions: IF RRP = 18 or 19 then fill "you"

ELSEIF sex = 2 then fill "she"

ELSE fill "he"

Fills: werewas

Instructions: If RRP = 18 OR 19 then fill "Were"

**ELSE fill "Was"** 

Fills: yourhisher

Instructions: IF RRP = 18 or 19 then fill "your"

ELSEIF SEX = 2 then fill "her"

**ELSE fill "his"** 

Fills: you\_name

Instructions: IF RRP = 18 or 19 then fill "you"

ELSE fill "^name"

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Fills: Approx age

Instructions: If AGE = 0 the fill "less than 1"

Else if AGE ge 98 then fill "over 98"

## Else if BIRTHD = DK, RF, or EMPTY then fill "approximately ^AGE" Else fill "^AGE"

Fills: AGE

Instructions: Fill entry in AGE

Fills: Year\_s

Instructions: If AGE = 0 or 1 then fill, "year" Else fill, "years"

Type: Integer Length: 3

**Min:** 0

Max: 120

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

X Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set up AGERNG

IF AGE = 0-14 then set AGERNG = 1
IF AGE = 15 then set AGERNG = 2
IF AGE = 16-24 then set AGERNG = 3
IF AGE = 25-49 then set AGERNG = 4
IF AGE = 50-64 then set AGERNG = 5
IF AGE = 65+ then set AGERNG = 6
IF AGE = DK or RF then set AGERNG = 9

Skip Instructions: Goto END\_OF\_ROW

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

### END\_OF\_ROW

Field

TUnit.BPerson.END\_OF\_ROW

Description:	End of Row		
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:			
Universe:	(AGE = 0-120, DK, RF or EMPTY) OR (MEM = EMPTY) OR \ (URE = EMPTY) OR (STATUS = 1-5) OR (URE = 1)		
Universe Description:			
Question Text:	**Non-Displayed Field **		
Type: Length:	Classification 0		
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty		
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output		
Store Instructions:	1. ** NOTE: THIS IS NOT IN THE INSTRUMENT ** Create Whocode for each person:  If RRP = 18 or 19, store "00" in Whocode (1:2) 20 or 21 "01" 22 "02" 40 "03" 24 "04" 23, 25, 26 "05" 27-38 "06" D or R "09"  Store Age in Whocode (3:5) (right justify zero fill) Store Sex in Whocode (6)  2. Create LINENO for each person		
	(Set sequentially starting with 1.)		
Array:			

**Skip Instructions:** IF ROW = 1 AND HHMEM = 2 then exit block and goto DP\_NOTHHMEM

ELSEIF ROW = 1 AND AGE less than 15 then exit block and goto DP\_UNDERAGE

Go to next row in table

Last Modified: Wednesday, October 19, 2016

LINENO FUnit.BPerson.LINENO		Field
Description:	Person Line Number	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
Type: Length:	Integer 3	
Min: Max:		
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	
Array:		

Field NAME
TUnit.BPerson.NAME

Porm Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:
Universe
Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* OUT VARIABLE \*\*

Type: String
Length: 35

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array:

Last Modified: Wednesday, October 19, 2016

PULINENO
TUnit.BPerson.PULINENO

Description: Person Line Number from CPS

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:

Universe:

Tag Name:

**Universe Description:** 

**Inherited Universe:** 

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: 1 Max: 30

> ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

Field **HHMEM** 

TUnit.BPerson.HHMEM

Description:	Persons Household membership
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **
	-
Array:	
Special Instructions:	NOTE: 1 = Household member 2 = URE, non-household member 3 = Proxy respondent from CPS 4 = Non-household child

Last Modified: Wednesday, October 19, 2016

**Destination Data Set:** HHD

Page 113 of 801

**DELDEC** Field

TUnit.BPerson.DELDEC

Description:	Deleted/Deceased Flag
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
<b>Inherited Universe:</b>	

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: 1 Max: 3

> ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** NOTE: 1 = Moved out - deleted

2 = Deceased

3 = Other reason for delete

#### **AGERNG**

TUnit.BPerson.AGERNG

**Description:** Age Range Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\* Type: Integer Length: 2 Min: 1 **Max**: 9 ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☑ On Output Array: **Special Instructions:** NOTE: 1 = 0-14 yrs 2 = 153 = 16-24 yrs4 = 25-49 yrs5 = 50-64 yrs6 = 65 + yrs8 = Refused age but said age was greater than 15 years old 9 = Age Range unknown (Don't know or Refusal)

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

<b>PSUBFAM</b> TUnit.BPerson.PSUBFAN	Λ.	Field
TUTIII.BPEISON.PSUBFAI	VI	
Description:	input var	
Form Pane Label:		
SAS Name:		
Tag Name:		
Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **	
Type: Length:		
 	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
	☑ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array:		

Field PUPARENT TUnit.BPerson.PUPARENT

Poscription: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer
 Length: 2

Min: 0
 Max: 30

X Don't Know
 Refuse
 □ Empty

☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

PUAFNOW	Field
TUnit.BPerson.PUAFNO	W
Description:	input var
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type:	Integer
Length:	-
Min:	1
Max:	2
	☑ Don't Know
	☑ Refuse □ Empty
	шын
	☑ On Input
	□ On Output

Array: 🗌

**PUAFEVER** 

TUnit.BPerson.PUAFEVER

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length: Min:	
Max:	2
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
[	☑ On Input □ On Output

Array: 🗌

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

PUAFWHEN	Field
TUnit.BPerson.PUAFWHEN	

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer
 Length: 1

Min: 1
 Max: 6

Array: 🗌

# **PUMARITAL**

TUnit.BPerson.PUMARITAL

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type	Integer
Length:	Integer 1
Lengui.	
Min:	1
Max:	6
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
ļ	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013 Page 121 of 801

**PUSPOUSE** Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUSPOUSE

**Description:** input var

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 1 Max: 16

☑ Don't Know

Array: 🗌

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 29, 2015

Field PUEDUCA
TUnit.BPerson.PUEDUCA

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer
Length: 2

Min: 31
Max: 46

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

Array:

X On InputX On Output

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022

Section: TUnit.BPerson	Spider Version 1.7.1
PUDIPGED TUnit.BPerson.PUDIPGED	Field
Description: input var	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer
Length: 1

Min: 1
Max: 2

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Page 124 of 801

# **PUHGCOMP**

TUnit.BPerson.PUHGCOMP

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length:	Integer 2
Min: Max:	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	

PUCYC FUnit.BPerson.PUCYC	Field
Description:	input var
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type:	Integer
Length:	1
Min:	4
Max:	
IVIAX.	5
	☑ Don't Know
	X Refuse
	□ Empty
1	X On Input
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	

**PUGRPROF** 

Field

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe

Universe

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 1

Min: 1 Max: 2

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse☐ Empty

☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

PUGR6COR Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUGR6COR

**Description:** input var

Form Pane Label: SAS Name:

Tag Name: PUGR6COR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

\_\_\_

Min: Max:

☑ Don't Know

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,D,R>

Array:

Field PUMS123
TUnit.BPerson.PUMS123

Porm Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name: PUMS123
Inherited Universe:
Universe:
Universe Description:
Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 1

Min: Max:

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse☐ Empty

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,D,R>

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

PURACE TUnit.BPerson.PURACE		Field
Description:	input var	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	PURACE	
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **	
Type: Length:	Integer 1	
Min: Max:		
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☑ Empty	
[	☑ On Input □ On Output	
Array: [		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,D,R>	

Field PUORIGIN
TUnit.BPerson.PUORIGIN

Perceiption: input var

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name: PUORIGIN

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: Max:

> ☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☐ Empty

☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <1-8, 10-12, 14-17, 20, 26-28, 30, D, R>

PUMLR
TUnit.BPerson.PUMLR

Description: input var

Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE \*\*

Type: String
Length: 1

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

X On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** NOTE: 1 = At work

2 = With a job, but not at work3 = unemployed, layoff4 = Unemployed - looking

5 = Retired

6 = Unable to work

7 = Not in the labor force - Other

## **PUIO1NAM**

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1NAM

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE **
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	

PUIO1IND
TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1IND

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe

Universe

Question Text: \*\* INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE \*\*

Type: String Length: 65

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty

X On InputX On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: <65 Characters>

Field PUIO1MFG
TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1MFG

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

**Skip Instructions:** <1-4,D,R>

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

PUIO10CC Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1OCC

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE *
Type: Length:	•
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	

Skip Instructions: <65 characters>

Field PUIO1DT1
TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1DT1

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE \*\*

Type: String
Length: 65

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

X On Input
On Output

Skip Instructions: <65 characters>

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

PUIO1DT2 Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1DT2

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE
Type: Length:	_
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	Ϫ On Input Ϫ On Output
Array:	

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

Skip Instructions: <65 characters>

# **PUIO1COW**

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1COW

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE **
Type: Length:	-
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	
Special Instructions:	NOTE: 1 = Government - Federal  2 = Government - State  3 = Government - Local  4 = Private for profit  5 = Private - nonprofit  6 = Self employed, incorporated  7 = Self-employed, unincorporated  8 = Working without pay  9 = Class of worker unknown  10 = Government - level unknown  11 = Self employed, incorporated status unknown.
Skip Instructions:	<1-11>
Destination Data Set:	HHD

PUIO1ICD Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1ICD

Pescription: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE \*\*

Type: String
 Length: 4

 □ Don't Know
 □ Refuse
 区 Empty

 ☑ On Input
 ☑ On Output

Array: □

Skip Instructions: <blank, 4 digits>

## PUIO10CD

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1OCD

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE **
Type: Length:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse ☑ Empty
	☑ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<black> <black< th=""></black<></black>
Destination Data Set:	HHD

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

PUIO1ICR
TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1ICR

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:
Universe:
Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE \*\*

Type: String
Length: 1

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

M On Input
On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <blank,1>

## PUIO10CR

TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1OCR

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT/OUTPUT VARIABLE **
Туре:	•
Length:	1
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse
	☑ Reliase ☑ Empty
	☑ On Input ☑ On Output
	☑ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	       

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

PULAYDUR TUnit.BPerson.PULAYDUR	Field
Description: input var	
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	

Universe:

Tag Name:

**Universe Description:** 

**Inherited Universe:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 3

Min: Max:

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty

X On Input
 ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: <3 digits>

#### **PULAYFTO**

TUnit.BPerson.PULAYFTO

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length: Min: Max:	Integer 1
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,D,R>

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

**PULKLL10** Field

TUnit.BPerson.PULKLL10

**Description:** input var

Form Pane Label:

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: Max:

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

✓ On Input☐ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1-4,D,R>

# **PULKLL20**

TUnit.BPerson.PULKLL2O

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length: Min: Max:	Integer 1
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,D,R>

	·	
PULKLWO TUnit.BPerson.PULKLWO		Field
Description: input var		
Form Pane Label:		

Universe:

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Universe Description:** 

**Inherited Universe:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 1

Min: Max:

> X Don't Know X Refuse

☐ Empty

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,D,R>

# **PULKDTMO**

TUnit.BPerson.PULKDTMO

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length: Min:	Integer 2
Max:	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty ☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,D,R>

**PULKDTYO** Field

TUnit.BPerson.PULKDTYO

Pescription: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 4

Min: Max:

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse☐ Empty

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <YYYY,D,R>

#### **PULKDUR**

TUnit.BPerson.PULKDUR

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Tomas	late were
Length:	Integer 3
Min: Max:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input ☐ On Output
Array:	

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

PULKFTO
TUnit.BPerson.PULKFTO

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:
Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 1

Min: Max:

X Don't KnowX Refuse☐ Empty

On Input
 □ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,D,R>

# **PUNATVTY**

TUnit.BPerson.PUNATVTY

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Length: Min:	Integer 3
Max:	
	□ Don't Know     □ Refuse     □ Empty      □ On Input     □ On Output
	☐ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<1-555,D,R>

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

PUMNTVTY
TUnit.BPerson.PUMNTVTY

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:
Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 3

Min: Max:

☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☐ Empty

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <1-555,D,R>

#### **PUFNTVTY**

TUnit.BPerson.PUFNTVTY

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length: Min: Max:	Integer 3
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<1-555,D,R>

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

PUINUSYR TUnit.BPerson.PUINUSYR	Field

Pescription: input var

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 4

Min: 1900 Max:

> X Don't Know X Refuse

Empty

☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** <1900-current year,D,R>

Field PUCITIZN
TUnit.BPerson.PUCITIZN

**Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: Integer Length: 1 Min: Max: ■ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,D,R>

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 30, 2015

**PUCITYPA** Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUCITYPA

**Description:** input var

Form Pane Label:

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: Max:

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,D,R>

Field PUCITYPB
TUnit.BPerson.PUCITYPB

**Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: Integer Length: 1 Min: Max: ■ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☑ On Input ☐ On Output

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,D,R>

Array:

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

**PUIORRES** Field TUnit.BPerson.PUIORRES **Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: PUIORRES **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: String Length: 63 ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: <63 characters>

Field PUIO1IRJ
TUnit.BPerson.PUIO1IRJ

**Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: PUIO1IRJ **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: Integer Length: 2 Min: Max: ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ✓ On Input☐ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <2 digits>

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TUnit.BPerson

	•
PUHRUSLT TUnit.BPerson.PUHRUSLT	Field
Description: input var	
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	

Universe:

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: Max:

Tag Name: PUHRUSLT

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

Array: 🗌

# **PUHRUSL1**

TUnit.BPerson.PUHRUSL1

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	PUHRUSL1
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Type: Length:	Integer
Length:	
Min: Max:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	<3 digits>

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

PUHRUSL2
TUnit.BPerson.PUHRUSL2

Description: input var

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 3

Tag Name: PUHRUSL2

Min: Max:

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty

On Input
 □ On Output

Array: 🗌

Field PUNLFACT
TUnit.BPerson.PUNLFACT

**Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: PUNLFACT **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: Integer Length: 1 Min: Max: ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ✓ On Input☐ On Output Array:

PUSCHFT TUnit.BPerson.PUSCHFT		Field
Description:	input var	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	PUSCHFT	
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **	
Type: Length:	Integer 1	
Min: Max:		
] [ ]	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
]	☑ On Input □ On Output	
Array: [		

**PUSCHLVL** TUnit.BPerson.PUSCHLVL

Description:	input var
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	PUSCHLVL
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **
Length:	Integer 1
Max:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☑ On Input □ On Output
Array:	
Special Instructions:	NOTE: VALID ENTRIES  1 HIGH SCHOOL  2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

**PUSCHENR** Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUSCHENR

**Description:** input var

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name: PUSCHENR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: Max:

☐ Don't Know

☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

On Input
 □ On Output

\_\_\_\_

Array:

**Special Instructions:** NOTE: 1 = Yes

2 = No

# **PUERNWA**

TUnit.BPerson.PUERNWA

Description:	input var	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	PUERNWA	
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **	
Type: Length:		
_eng	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
	☑ On Input □ On Output	
Array:		
Special Instructions:	NOTE: (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) MIN VALUE 9999999 MAX VALUE	VALID ENTRIES 0
Skip Instructions:	<8 characters>	

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

**PUWERNAL** Field

TUnit.BPerson.PUWERNAL

Description:	input var	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	PUWERNAL	
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** INPUT VARIABLE ONLY **	
Type: Length:	Integer 2	
Min: Max:		
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
	☑ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array:		
Special Instructions: Note: Valid Values are		
	00 NO COMPONENT OF THE RECODE PRERNWA CONTAINS AN	

1 OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE PRERNWA CONTAINS AN

ALLOCATED VALUE

**Skip Instructions:** <00,01>

Field PUERNHLY
TUnit.BPerson.PUERNHLY

**Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: PUERNHLY **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: String Length: 4 ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ☑ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌 Special Instructions: NOTE: (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Skip Instructions: <4 characters>

Page 171 of 801

PUHERNAL
TUnit.BPerson.PUHERNAL
Field

**Description:** input var Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: PUHERNAL **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\* Type: Integer Length: 2 Min: Max: ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ☑ On Input On Output Array:

Special Instructions: Note: Valid Values are

00 NO COMPONENT OF THE RECODE PRERNHLY CONTAINS AN

ALLOCATED VALUE

1 OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE PRERNHLY CONTAINS AN

ALLOCATED VALUE

Skip Instructions: <00,01>

Field PRPTREA
TUnit.BPerson.PRPTREA

**Description:** input var

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name: PRPTREA

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* INPUT VARIABLE ONLY \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: 1 Max: 23

> ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse

☐ Empty

☑ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: NOTE: Values are

- 1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK
- 3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK
- 4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
- 5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPT
- 6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL)
- 7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS
- 9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 USU. FT-OTHER REASON

- 14 USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 15 USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK
- 16 USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK
- 17 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 18 USU. PT-OTHER

FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS

- 19 USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
- 20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 21 USU. PT-RETIRED/SS LIMIT ON EARNINGS
- 22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS
- 23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON

Skip Instructions: <1-23>

Field CHECKS
CHECKS

Description:	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	(FNAME = 999) OR (the table is full)
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	**Non-Displayed Field **
Type: Length:	Classification 0
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Store Instructions:	Set NUMHOUSE     Set NUMHOUSE = total number of persons with HHMEM = 1
	Set NROSIZE     Set NROSIZE = total number of persons regardless of HHMEM
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	Check each field in each row of TUnit.BPersons, completing one row before moving on to the next, and:  IF TUnit.BPersons.MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_MEM  IF TUnit.BPersons.URE = EMPTY then goto CK_URE  IF TUnit.BPersons.RRP = EMPTY then goto CK_RRP  IF TUnit.BPersons.SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX  IF TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHM = EMPTY then goto CK_BIRTHM  IF TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHD = EMPTY then goto CK_BIRTHD  IF TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHY = EMPTY then goto CK_BIRTHY

IF TUnit.BPersons.AGE = EMPTY then goto CK\_AGE

ELSEIF AGE(Respline) = 18-64 then goto NHHCHILD

ELSE goto S2\_END

Check CK\_MEM CK\_MEM

**Description:** Membership status is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.MEM = EMPTY

Universe Description: Membership status is blank for someone on the roster

Text: • Membership status needed for ^Name

#### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.MEM = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_URE

CK\_URE Check

Description: URE status is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.URE = EMPTY

Universe Description: Usual residence elsewhere status is blank for someone on the roster

Text: \* Ure status needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.URE = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Check CK\_RRP

**Description:** Relationship is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.RRP = EMPTY

Universe Description: Relationship is blank for someone on the roster

Text: • Relationship needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.RRP = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_SEX

CK\_SEX
CK\_SEX

**Description:** Gender is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.SEX = EMPTY

Universe Description: Gender is blank for someone on the roster

Text: \* Gender needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.SEX = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_BIRTHM

Check

CK\_BIRTHM CK\_BIRTHM

**Description:** Birth month is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHM = EMPTY

Universe Description: Birth month is blank for someone on the roster

Text: • Month of Birth needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHM = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_BIRTHD

CK\_BIRTHD Check
CK\_BIRTHD

**Description:** Birth day is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHD = EMPTY

Universe Description: Birth day is blank for someone on the roster

Text: • Day of Birth needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHD = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_BIRTHY

Check

CK\_BIRTHY
CK\_BIRTHY

**Description:** Birth year is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHY = EMPTY

Universe Description: Birth year is blank for someone on the roster

Text: \* Year of Birth needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.BIRTHY = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_AGE

CK\_AGE Check

**Description:** Age is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons.AGE = EMPTY

Universe Description: Age is blank for someone on the roster

Text: • Age needed for ^Name

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to the 1st row where TUnit.BPersons.AGE = EMPTY

Fills: Name

Instructions: fill entry in NAME

Field

## **DP\_UNDERAGE**

DP\_UNDERAGE

**Description:** DP under age

Form Pane Label: DP Under age

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DP\_UNDERAGE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (TUnit.BPersons[1].AGE <> DK and <> RF and <> EMPTY) AND

(TUnit.BPersons[1].AGE lt 15) AND (TUnit.BPersons[1].RRP = 18 or 19) AND

(TUnit.BPersons[1].MEM = 1 or

(TUnit.BPersons[1].MEM = 2 and TUnit.BPersons[1].URE = 2))

Universe Description: DP is a household member AND AGE of DP is less than 15

**Question Text:** • Designated Person is under age.

(If this is not correct, back up and correct age.)

Entering "1" will exit the case and code it out as resolved.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	XF	Oon't Know Refuse Empty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		

Special Instructions: IF AGE of DP is less than 15 and DP\_UNDERAGE = 1 then make sure not to bring

up Sections 3-8

**Skip Instructions:** Exit block and goto BWebcatiback.FINISHED

## **DP NOTHHMEM**

Field

DP\_NOTHHMEM

**Description:** DP not HH member

Form Pane Label: DP Not HH member

SAS Name:

Tag Name: DP\_NOTHHMEM

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons[1].HHMEM = 2

Universe Description: Designated person is not a household member

**Question Text:** \* Designated Person is not a household member.

(If this is not correct, back up and correct membership status.)

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	X F	Don't Know Refuse Empty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		

Special Instructions: IF HHMEM(respline) = 2 and DP\_NOTHHMEM = 1 then make sure not to bring up

Sections 3-8

Skip Instructions: Exit block and goto BWebcatiback.FINISHED

Field NHHCHILD NHHCHILD

**Description:** Non-HH children?

Form Pane Label: Non-HH children?

SAS Name:

Tag Name: NHHCHILD

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TUnit.BPersons[1].AGE = 18-64

Universe Description: Designated person is 18 to 64 years of age

Question Text: Do you have any children under 18 who do not live with you?

• Read if necessary: The way people spend time is often related to whether they have children even if the children don't live with them.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TNHHChild

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	yes	Yes, add child
2	no	No
	⊠ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: 🗌	

Special Instructions: If 1 selected then skip to last line of hhroster to FNAME. Once 999 is entered in

hhroster then automatically prefill NHHCHILD = 2.

**Skip Instructions:** 1: Go back to the row where TUnit.BPersons.FNAME = 999

and erase the 999

2,RF: Goto S2\_END

Last Modified: Friday, June 28, 2013

Field S2\_END S2\_END

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

 Universe: All

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* Non-Displayed Item \*\*

Type: Classification
Length: 0

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Special Instructions: IF ((TUnit.BPersons[1].AGE = 18-64 and NHHCHILD = 2) OR

(TUnit.BPersons[1].AGE = 0-17 or 65+)) AND

(ANY FNAME = 999) then

set S2\_END = 'Yes' and SECTCOMP[2] = 'Yes'

ELSE set S2\_END = No and SECTCOMP[2] = No

Skip Instructions: Goto BSect03.LABFOR

Array: 🗌

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BSECT03

Spider Version 1.7.1

BSECT03

Block
BSECT03

**Description:** Employment Status

Tab Name: S3 Fly Over Name: S3 Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: SECTCOMP[2] = 'Yes'

Universe Description: Section 2 is completed

Array: 🗌

Block Instructions: Section Label: Employment Status

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 5, 2014 Page 190 of 801

Field LABFOR

**Description:** Labor Force Introduction

Form Pane Label: Introduction

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LABFOR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: All

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: We know that people who work spend their time differently than others. So

before I ask you about what you did yesterday, I need to update your employment status. The next few questions will sound familiar to you if you were the person in your household who did the Current Population Survey. I'm going to ask you about work in the LAST SEVEN DAYS. By LAST SEVEN DAYS, I mean the days beginning on 'dayoweek, 'LongDate and ending yesterday.

Fills: sLongDate

Instructions:

Fills: dayoweek

Instructions: Day of week ????NEED MORE INFORMATION HERE

Fills: LongDate

Instructions: Date should be spelled out, for example, August 24, 2001. \*\*\*NEED MORE

INFORMATION ON HOW THIS IS SET. 7 DAY FROM current date or hardcoded?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
	□R	on't Know lefuse Impty

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 5, 2014

Page 191 of 801

Skip Instructions: Goto BUS

Spider Version 1.7.1

Field BUS
BUS

**Description:** Have a business of farm?

Form Pane Label: Business or farm

SAS Name:

Tag Name: BUS

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

Universe Description: ALL

Question Text: ^You\_Anyone have a business or a farm?

Fills: You\_Anyone

Instructions: IF HHnum = 1 then fill "Do you"

ELSE fill "Does anyone in this household"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

X Don't KnowX Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set BUSOT

Set BUSOT = 0

IF BUS = 1 AND HHNUM = 1 (only 1 household member) then

set BUSOT = RESPLINE set BUSL = RESPLINE set RELFLG[respline] = 1

SHOW and KEEP BUSL instead of ASKing it.

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1: IF HHNUM = 1 (only 1 household member) then goto fWK

Else goto BUSL

2,DK,RF: Goto fWK

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field BUSL BUSL

**Description:** Whose business or farm is it?

Form Pane Label: Whose bus/farm

SAS Name:

Tag Name: BUSL

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** BUS = 1 AND (HHnum > 1)

Universe Description: (Yes, someone in the household has a business or farm) AND

(there is more than 1 household member)

Question Text: Whose business or farm is it?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Type: Set

**Max Number of Values: 30** 

Length: 2

Answer List: Tbusl

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	p1	^HHPerson[1]
2	p2	^HHPerson[2]
3	р3	^HHPerson[3]
4	p4	^HHPerson[4]
5	p5	^HHPerson[5]
6	p6	^HHPerson[6]
7	p7	^HHPerson[7]
8	p8	^HHPerson [8]
9	р9	^HHPerson [9]
10	p10	^HHPerson [10]
11	p11	^HHPerson [11]
12	p12	^HHPerson [12]
13	p13	^HHPerson [13]
14	p14	^HHPerson [14]
15	p15	^HHPerson [15]

16	p16	^HHPerson [16]	
17	p17	^HHPerson [17]	
18	p18	^HHPerson [18]	
19	p19	^HHPerson [19]	
20	p20	^HHPerson [20]	
21	p21	^HHPerson [21]	
22	p22	^HHPerson [22]	
23	p23	^HHPerson [23]	
24	p24	^HHPerson [24]	
25	p25	^HHPerson [25]	
26	p26	^HHPerson [26]	
27	p27	^HHPerson [27]	
28	p28	^HHPerson [28]	
29	p29	^HHPerson [29]	
30	p30	^HHPerson [30]	

- ☑ Don't Know
- ☐ Empty
- ☐ On Input ☑ On Output

## Store Instructions: 1. SET RELFLG

If the relationship of any person selected in BUSL is spouse, child, grandchild, parent, sibling or relative then set RELFLG = 1 for the DP.

If the relationship of any person selected in BUSL is refper w/relatives, child, grandchild, parent, sibling or relative AND there is a spouse (RRP = 20) in the household, then set RELFLG = 1 for the spouse of the DP.

IF RRP(BUSL(x)) = 18, 22-26 AND LNOSPOUSE <> 0 then
set RELFLG(spouse) = 1

If the relationship of any person selected in BUSL is unmarried partner AND the relationship of the DP is Refper with relatives, then set RELFLG = 1 for the respondent/DP.

IF RRP(BUSL(x)) = 21 AND RRP(respline) = 18 then
set RELFLG(respline) = 1

Set RELFLG = 1 for all persons selected in BUSL Set RELFLG(BUSLx) = 1

 IF BUSL is on the current route/path and answered then set BUSOT = 0 (only want BUSOT set if 1 member household).

Array:

Special Instructions: Only display answer list values for valid household members 16+.

Skip Instructions: Goto fWK

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

fWK fWK

Field

**Description:** 

Form Pane Label: Work for pay/profit

SAS Name: Tag Name: fWK

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description: All

Question Text: In the LAST SEVEN DAYS, did you do ANY work for ^PayOrProfit?

Fills: PayOrProfit

Instructions: IF BUS = 1 then fill "either pay or profit"

ELSE fill "pay"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Twk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	Retired	Retired
4	Disabled	Disabled
5	wkUnable	Unable to work

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set RETOT

If DP is retired and DP was reported retired in CPS and the DP is 50+, RF or unknown then set RETOT = 1

IF fWK = 3 AND 8500.MLR(respline) = 5 AND AGERNG(respline) ge 5 THEN set RETOT = 1

ELSEIF fWK = 1-5, DK or RF then set RETOT = EMPTY ENDIF

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto MJ

2-5: IF BUS = 1 and RELFLG(respline) = 1 then goto BUS1
IF 8500.MLR(respline) = 5 and AGERNG(respline) ge 5 AND

fWK = 2,4, or 5 then goto RET

IF 8500.MLR(respline) = 6 then goto DIS

IF fWK = 4 then goto DIS1a IF fWK = 5 then goto DIS2a

IF fWK = 3 AND AGERNG(respline) ge 5 thengoto RET1a

All others goto fABS

DK,RF: Goto fABS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

BUS1 Field

**Description:** Do any unpaid work in the family business or farm

Form Pane Label: Unpaid work

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: BUS1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (fWK = 2-5) AND (BUS = 1) AND (RELFLG(respline) = 1)

Universe Description: (DP is retired, disabled, or unable) and (someone in the household owns a

business/farm) and (DP is the business/farm owner or is related to the owner or the

owner is the unmarried partner.)

Question Text: In the LAST SEVEN DAYS, did you do any unpaid work in the family business

or farm?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: 1. Set RETOT

IF BUS1 = 1, 2, DK or RF THEN

IF fWK = 3 AND 8500.MLR(respline) = 5 AND AGERNG(respline) ge 5 then set RETOT = 1

ELSE set RETOT = EMPTY

2. Set BUS2OT

IF BUS1 = 1 AND (RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or

respline = BUSOT) then set BUS2OT = 2

ELSEIF BUS1 = 1, 2, DK or RF then set BUS2OT = EMPTY

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1: IF RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or respline = BUSOT

then goto HRUSL1 ELSE goto BUS2

2,DK,RF: IF 8500.MLR(respline) = 5 and AGERNG(respline) ge 5

and (fWK = 2, 4 or 5) then goto RET IF 8500.MLR(respline) = 6 then goto DIS

IF fWK = 4 then goto DIS1a IF fWK = 5 then goto DIS2a

IF fWK = 3 AND AGERNG(respline) ge 5 then goto RET1a

ELSE goto fABS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

BUS2 Field BUS2

**Description:** Receive any payments or profits from the business

Form Pane Label: Pay/profit from bus

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: BUS2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: BUS1 = 1 AND (RESPLINE <> any entries in BUSL) AND

(respline <> BUSOT)

Universe Description: DP did unpaid work in the family business/farm, but the DP is not an owner of the

business/farm

Question Text: Do you receive any payments or profits from the business?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set BUS2OT

IF BUS2 = 1 then set BUS2OT = 1

ELSE set BUS2OT = 2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto HRUSL1

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field RET

**Description:** Are you still retired?

Form Pane Label: Still Retired

SAS Name:

Tag Name: RET

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** [ ( (fWK = 2, 4 or 5) and (8500.MLR(respline) = 5) and

(AGERNG(respline) ge 5)) and

(BUS <> 1 or RELFLG(respline) <> 1) ] OR [ (BUS1 = 2, DK or RF) and (fWK = 2, 4 or 5) and

(8500.MLR(respline) = 5) and (AGERNG(respline) ge 5) ]

**Universe Description:** [(No one owns a business or the DP is not related to any

business owner) OR (DP did no work in the family business) ]

AND (DP does not work, is disabled, or unable to work) AND (DP was reported as

retired in CPS) AND (DP 50+)

Question Text: The last time we spoke to someone in this household you were reported to be

retired.

Are you still retired?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tret

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Yes	Yes	
2	No	No	
3	NotRetired	Was not retired last month/last time	

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set RETOT

IF RET = 1-3, DK or RF then set RETOT = RET

NOTE:	DK and	RF are	stored	as	"0"
INO I L.		ivi aic	Stored	as	v

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto RET1a

2,3,DK,RF: Goto fABS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, November 5, 2018

Field DIS

**Description:** Disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work

Form Pane Label: Disability prevent work

SAS Name: Tag Name: DIS Inherited Universe:

Universe: [((fWK = 2-5) and (BUS <> 1 or RELFLG(respline) <> 1)) or (BUS1 = 2, DK or RF)]

AND (8500.MLR(respline) = 6)

Universe Description: [ ( (DP is not working, retired, disabled or unable to work) and (no one owns a

business/farm or the DP is not related to the business/farm owner(s) ) or

(DP did not do any unpaid work in the family business/farm) ]

AND (DP was reported disabled in CPS.)

Question Text: ^DIS\_Fill1 Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of

work for the next 6 months^DIS\_fill2

Fills: sDIS\_fill2

Instructions:

Fills: DIS Fill1

Instructions: IF fWK = 2 then fill "Last time we spoke to someone in this household, you

were reported to have a disability"

Fills: DIS fill2

Instructions: IF BUS = 1 AND RELFLG(respline) = 1 then fill " including work in the family

business or farm?"

ELSE fill "?"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tdis

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	NotDisabled	Did not have disability last month

	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Store Instructions:	Set fQUEST  IF DIS = 1 then set fQUEST = 28  ELSEIF DIS = 2, DK or RF then set fQUEST = EMPTY
Array	
Skip Instructions:	1: IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household member goto SP1 ELSE goto S3_END

2,3,DK,RF: IF fWK = 3 AND AGERNG(respline) ge 5 then goto RET1a

ELSE goto fABS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field RET1A

**Description:** Currently want a job

Form Pane Label: Want a job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: RET1A

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ( ((fWK = 3) and (DIS <> 1) and

((BUS <> 1) or (RELFLG(Respline) <> 1)) and

(AGERNG(Respline) ge 5)) OR

((BUS1 = 2, DK or RF) and (fWK = 3) and (AGERNG(Respline) ge 5)) OR (RET = 1))

OR

( (DIS = 2, 3, DK or RF) and (fWK = 3) and

(AGERNG(Respline) ge 5))

Universe Description: [[(DP is retired) and (???) and (no one owns a business or DP

is not related to any business owners) and (DP 50+) ] OR [(DP did no work in family business) and (DP is retired) and

(DP 50+) ] OR (DP still retired) ] OR [(Disability does not prevent DP from working

and DP is retired and age 50+)] ???

Question Text: Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tret1a

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes or Maybe, it depends
2	No	No
3	HasJob	Has a job

☑ Don't Know

 ■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: RET1A

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF RET1a = 1, DK, or RF then set fQUEST = 22 ELSEIF RET1a = 2 then set fQUEST = 28

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1,2,DK,RF: IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household

member goto SP1 ELSE goto S3\_END

3: Goto ABSRSN

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field DIS1A

**Description:** disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work

Form Pane Label: Disability prevent accept work

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DIS1A

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (fWK = 4 and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5 or AGERNG(respline) It 5) and

8500.MLR(respline) <> 6 and

(BUS <> 1 or RELFLG(respline) <> 1)) OR ( (BUS1 = 2, DK or RF) and fWK = 4 and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5 or AGERNG(respline) It 5) and

8500.MLR(respline) <> 6)

Universe Description: ??? fWK = 4 AND

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5 or AGERNG(respline) It 5) AND

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 6) AND

[(BUS <> 1 or RELFLG(respline) <> 1)) OR

(BUS1 = 2, DK or RF)]

Question Text: Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the

next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
		☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☑ Empty
		☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQuest

IF DIS1a = 1 then set fQUEST = 28

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1: IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household member then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

2,DK,RF: Goto fABS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field DIS2A
DIS2A

**Description:** have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work

Form Pane Label: Have disability that prevents wk

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DIS2A

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (fWK = 5 and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5 or AGERNG(respline) It 5) and

8500.MLR(respline) <> 6 and

(BUS <> 1 or RELFLG(respline) <> 1)) OR ( (BUS1 = 2, DK or RF) and fWK = 5 and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5 or AGERNG(respline) lt 5) and

8500.MLR(respline) <> 6)

Universe Description: ?? fWK = 5 AND

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5 or AGERNG(respline) It 5) AND

8500.MLR(respline) <> 6 AND

[(BUS <> 1 or RELFLG(respline) <> 1)) or

(BUS1 = 2, DK or RF)]

Question Text: Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work

during the next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
		☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☐ Empty
		☐ On Input

Store Instructions: IF DIS2a = 1 then set fQUEST = 28

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1: IF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

2,DK,RF: Goto ABS

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, November 5, 2018

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: fABS

Field **fABS** fABS

**Description:** Have a job

Form Pane Label: Have a job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: fABS

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (RET1a = empty) AND

[[(fWK = 2) and (BUS <> 1 or relflg(respline) <> 1) and

((8500.MLR(respline) <> 5) or (AGERNG(respline) It 5)) and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 6)] OR

[(fWK = 3) and (AGERNG(respline) It 5) and

(BUS <> 1 or relflg(respline) <> 1) and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 5) and (8500.MLR(respline) <> 6)] OR

[(BUS1 = 2, DK or RF) and (fWK = 2) and

((8500.MLR(respline) <> 5) or (AGERNG(respline) It 5)) and

(8500.MLR(respline) <> 6)] OR

[(BUS1 = 2, DK or RF) and (fWK = 3) and

(AGERNG(respline) It 5) and (8500.MLR(respline) ne 6)] OR

[(RET = 2, 3, DK or RF)] and

(fWK <> 3 or AGERNG(respline) It 5)] OR

[(DIS = 2, 3, DK or RF)] and

(fWK <> 3 or AGERNG(respline) It 5)] OR

(DIS1a = 2, DK or RF) OR

(DIS2a = 2, DK or RF) OR

(fWK = DK or RF)

## **Universe Description:**

Question Text: In the LAST SEVEN DAYS, ABS\_FILL did you have a job either full or part

time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

Fills: ABS\_FILL

Instructions: IF RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT then fill " in

addition to the business,"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tabs

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	Retired	^Aabs3
4	Disabled	^Aabs4
5	absUnable	^Aabs5

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse☐ Empty☐ On Input☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set ABSOT

Set ABSOT = fABS

(IF ABS universe is not met, then set ABSOT = EMPTY)

Array:

**Special Instructions:** IF fWK = 3, 4 or 5 then do not display answer list

options 3-5

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto ABSRSN

2: IF RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT then goto ABSRN ELSE goto LAY

3: IF AGENRG(respline) ge 5 AND no entry in RET1a then goto RET1b ELSE goto LAY

4: Goto DIS1b5: Goto DIS2b

DK,RF: Goto LAY

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field RET1B

**Description:** Want a job

Form Pane Label: Want a job

SAS Name:

Tag Name: RET1B

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (RET1a = EMPTY) AND (fABS = 3) AND (AGERNG(respline) ge 5)

Universe Description: (Did not report retired in fWK) AND

(DP reproted retired in fABS) AND (DP 50+)

Question Text: Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tret1a

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes or Maybe, it depends
2	No	No
3	HasJob	Has a job

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse

Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF RET1b = 1, DK, or RF then set fQUEST = 22 ELSEIF RET1b = 2 then set fQUEST = 28

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1,2,DK,RF: IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household

member goto SP1 ELSE goto S3\_END 3: Goto ABSRSN

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field DIS1B

**Description:** Disability prevent accept work

Form Pane Label: Disability prevent accept work

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DIS1B

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** fABS = 4

Universe Description: DP did not have a job in the last 7 days due to a disability

Question Text: Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the

next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

■ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF DIS1b = 1 then set fQUEST = 28

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1: IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household member then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

2,DK,RF: Goto LAY

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: DIS1B

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field DIS2B

**Description:** Have disability that prevents wk

Form Pane Label: Have disability that prevents wk

SAS Name:

Tag Name: DIS2B

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** fABS = 5

Universe Description: DP is unable to work in the last 7 days

Question Text: Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work

during the next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

X Don't KnowX Refuse

 $\square$  Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF DIS2b = 1 then set fQUEST = 28

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1: IF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

2,DK,RF: Goto LAY

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: DIS2B

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field LAY

**Description:** On Layoff

Form Pane Label: On Layoff

SAS Name: Tag Name: LAY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (DIS1b = 2, DK or RF) OR

(DIS2b = 2, DK or RF) OR(fABS = DK or RF) OR

(fABS = 2 and (RESPLINE <> any entries in BUSL and

RESPLINE <> BUSOT)) OR

(fABS = 3 and (entry in RET1a or AGERNG(respline) less than

or equal to 4))

#### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: During the LAST SEVEN DAYS, were you on layoff from a job?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TLAY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	Retired	^Alay3
4	Disabled	^Alay4
5	absUnable	^Alay5

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

, ,

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF LAY = 1 then set fQUEST = 21

ELSEIF LAY = 2, DK or RF then set fQuest = 22

## ELSEIF LAY = 3 AND AGERNG(respline) < 5 then set fQUEST = 22

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** IF (fWK = 3, 4, or 5) OR (fABS = 3, 4 or 5) then do not display answer list options 3-5.

**Skip Instructions:** 1,2,DK,RF: IF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31, 32 then goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

3: IF AGERNG(respline) ge 5 then goto RET1c
ELSEIF housheold member with RRP = 20, 21, 31, 32 then
goto SP1
ELSE goto S3\_END

4,5: IF LAY = 4 then goto DIS1c ELSEIF LAY = 5 then goto DIS2c

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field RET1C

**Description:** Want a job

Form Pane Label: Want a job

SAS Name:

Tag Name: RET1C

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (RET1a = EMPTY) AND (RET1b = EMPTY) AND (LAY = 3) AND

(AGERNG(respline) ge 5)

Universe Description: (DP did not report retired in fWK or fABS) AND

(DP reported retired in LAY) AND

(DP 50+)

Question Text: Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tret1a

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Yes	Yes or Maybe, it depends	
2	No	No	
3	HasJob	Has a job	

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF RET1c = 1, DK or RF then set fQUEST = 22 ELSEIF RET1c = 2 then set fQUEST = 28

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1,2,DK,RF: IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household

member then goto SP1

## ELSE goto S3\_END

3: Goto ABSRSN

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field DIS1C

**Description:** Disability prevent accept work

Form Pane Label: Disability prevent accept work

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DIS1C

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (DIS1a = EMPTY) AND (DIS2a = EMPTY) AND (DIS1b = EMPTY) AND

(DIS2b = EMPTY) AND (LAY = 4)

Universe Description: (DP did not report being disabled or unable to work in fWK or fABS) AND (DP

reported being disabled in LAY)

Question Text: Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the

next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF DIS1c = 1 then set fQUEST = 28

ELSEIF DIS1c = 2, DK or RF then set fQUEST = 22

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** IF RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 for any household member then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: DIS1C

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field DIS2C

**Description:** Have disability that prevents wk

Form Pane Label: Have disability that prevents wk

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DIS2C

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (DIS1a = EMPTY) AND (DIS2a = EMPTY) AND (DIS1b = EMPTY) AND

(DIS2b = EMPTY) AND (LAY = 5)

Universe Description: (DP did not report being disabled or unable to work in fWK or fABS) AND (DP

reported being unable to work in LAY)

Question Text: Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work

during the next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

IF DIS2c = 1 then set fQUEST = 28

ELSEIF DIS2c = 2, DK or RF then set fQUEST = 22

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** IF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 then goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: DIS2C

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field ABSRSN ABSRSN

**Description:** Main reason absent

Form Pane Label: Main reason absent

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ABSRSN

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (fABS = 1) OR (RET1a = 3) OR (RET1b = 3) OR (RET1c = 3) OR

(fABS = 2 and (RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT))

Universe Description: (DP had a job) or (DP did not have a job and the DP is an owner of the family

business/farm)

Question Text: What was the main reason you were absent from work during the LAST SEVEN

DAYS?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: Tabsrsn

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	OnLayoff	^ABSrsn1	
2	Slack	^ABSrsn2	
3	WaitingJob	^ABSrsn3	
4	Vacation	Vacation/personal days	
5	Medical	Own illness/injury/medical problems	
6	ChildCare	Child care problems	
7	Family	Other family/personal obligation	
8	Maternity	Maternity/paternity leave	
9	LaborDispute	Labor dispute	
10	Weather	Weather affected job	
11	Training	School/training	
12	Military	Civic/military duty	
13	NotWork	Does not work in the business	
14	absrsnOther	Other	

■ Don't Know

	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Store Instructions:	1. Set fQUEST  IF ABSRSN = 1 or 2 then set fQUEST = 21  ELSEIF ABSRSN = 3 or 13 then set fQUEST = 22
	2. Set MJOT  IF ABSRN = 4-12 or 14 AND (RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT) THEN  IF fABS = 2 then set MJOT = 2  ELSEIF fABS = 1 then set MJOT = 1
Array:	
Special Instructions:	IF fABS = 2 AND (BUS = 1 AND RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT) then do not display answer list options 1-3
Skip Instructions:	1-3,13: IF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 then goto SP1 ELSE goto S3_END

4-12,DK,RF: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT) AND (fABS = 1 or 2) then goto HRUSL1

ELSE goto MJ

14: Goto ABSPC

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field ABSPC ABSPC

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ABSPC

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ABSRSN = 14

Universe Description: "Other" was the main reason for being absent from work

**Question Text: •** Enter Verbatim Response

Type: String Length: 30

☑ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT) AND

(fABS = 1 or 2) then goto HRUSL1

ELSE goto MJ

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

MJ MJ

Field

**Description:** More than 1 job

Form Pane Label: More than 1 job

SAS Name:
Tag Name: MJ
Inherited Universe:

Universe: fWK = 1 OR

((ABSRSN = 4-12, 14, DK or RF) and

(RESPLINE <> any entries in BUSL) and (RESPLINE <> BUSOT)) OR (fABS <> 2)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: In the LAST SEVEN DAYS did you have more than one job^OrBusiness,

including part-time,

evening or weekend work?

Fills: OrBusiness

Instructions: IF RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT then fill " or

business"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
	X [	Don't Know

Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set MJOT

Store MJ in MJOT

# \*\*INSTRUMENT HAS if MJ = DK then set MJOT = 'D' if MJ = RF then set MJOT = 'R'

Array: □

Skip Instructions: Goto HRUSL1

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, November 5, 2018

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: HRUSL1

HRUSL1 Field

HRUSL1

**Description:** Hours usually work

Form Pane Label: Hours usually work

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: HRUSL1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (BUS1 = 1 and (RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or

RESPLINE = BUSOT)) OR (MJ = 1, 2, DK or RF) OR (BUS2 = 1, 2, DK or RF) OR

[(ABSRSN = 4-12, 14, DK or RF) and

(RESPLINE = any entries in BUSL or RESPLINE = BUSOT) and

fABS = 1 or 2)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your ^zMain job? 
^zMainJob

Please enter Hours

or

Enter V if Hours Vary

Fills: zMain

Instructions: IF MJ = 1 then fill "main"

Fills: zMainJob

Instructions: IF MJ = 1 then fill "By main job we mean the one at which you usually work the

most hours"

Fills: sMain

Instructions:

Fills: szMainJob

Instructions:

Type: String Length: 3

☑ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty	
☐ On Input ☑ On Output	

Store Instructions: 1. Reset lower case v to uppercase

If HRUSL1 = 'v' then set HRUSL1 = 'V'

2. Set HRUSLT

IF MJ <> 1 then

IF HRULS1 = V then set HRUSLT = V

IF HRUSL1 = DK or RF then set HRUSLT = D

ELSE set HRUSLT = HRUSL1

3. Set fQUEST

IF HRUSL1 = 0-99,DK, RF or V then set fQUEST = 25

Array:

Special Instructions: NOTE: Valid values are 0-99, DK, RF and V

Skip Instructions: IF HRUSL1 gt 99 or any character other than 'V' then

goto CK\_HRUSL1

ELSEIF HRUSL1 = 0 then goto CK2\_HRUSL1

ELSEIF MJ = 1 then goto HRUSL2

ELSEIF (DK, RF, V) AND (BUS1 = 1 OR MJOT <> 1) then

goto HRFTPT

ELSEIF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32 then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_HRUSL1

CK\_HRUSL1 Check
CK\_HRUSL1

**Description:** Invalid entry

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (HRUSL1 gt 99) or (HRUSL1 = a character other than 'V')

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Error: Value must be 0-99 or 'V' for variable

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to HRUSL1

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 236 of 801

Check CK2\_HRUSL1
CK2\_HRUSL1

**Description:** Reported working no hours

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** HRUSL1 = 0

Universe Description: Reported no hours worked

**Text:** • 0 usual hours were reported. Verify with the respondent that this is correct.

If correct, press suppress to confirm entry.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: IF MJ = 1 then goto HRUSL2

ELSEIF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or

32 then goto SP1 ELSE goto S3\_END

All others: Go back to HRUSL1

HRUSL2 Field

**Description:** Hours work other jobs

Form Pane Label: Hours work other jobs

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: HRUSL2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (HRUSL1 = 0-99, DK, RF or V) AND (MJ = 1 or MJOT = 1)

Universe Description: Hours have been entered for MAIN job and DP had more than 1 job.

Question Text: How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job(s)?

Please enter Hours or Enter V if Hours Vary

Store Instructions: 1. Reset lower case v to uppercase

☑ On Output

IF HRUSL2 = 'v' then set HRUSL2 = 'V'

2. Calculate HRUSLT

IF HRUSL2 = 0-99, DK, RF or V then:

IF HRUSL1 = DK or RF AND HRUSL2 = DK or RF then

set HRUSLT = D

IF HRUSL1 = V AND HRUSL2 = V then set HRUSLT = V

IF HRUSL1 = DK or RF AND HRUSL2 = V then set HRUSLT = V

IF HRUSL1 = V AND HRUSL2 = DK or RF then set HRUSLT = V

IF (HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V) AND HRUSL2 = 0-99 then

set HRUSLT = HRUSL2

IF HRUSL1 = 0-99 AND (HRUSL2 = DK, RF or V) then

set HRUSLT = HRUSL1

IF HRUSL1 = 0-99 AND HRUSL2 = 0-99 then set

HRUSLT = (HRUSL1 + HRUSL2)

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: NOTE: Valid values are 0-99, DK, RF and V

Skip Instructions: IF HRUSL2 gt 99 or any character other than 'V' then

goto CK\_HRUSL2

ELSEIF HRUSL2 = 0 then goto CK2\_HRUSL2

ELSEIF (HRUSL1 = DK, RF, V or 0-34) and (HRUSL2 = DK, RF or V)

then goto HRFTPT

ELSEIF (HRUSL2 = DK, RF, V or 0-34) and (HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V)

then goto HRFTPT

ELSEIF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31, 32 then

goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_HRUSL2

CK\_HRUSL2 Check
CK\_HRUSL2

**Description:** Invalid entry

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (HRUSL2 gt 99) or (HRUSL2 = a character other than 'V')

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Error: Value must be 0-99 or 'V' for variable

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to HRUSL2

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 240 of 801

Check

CK2\_HRUSL2

**Description:** Reported working no hours

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** HRUSL2 = 0

Universe Description: Reported no hours worked

**Text:** • 0 usual hours were reported. Verify with the respondent that this is correct.

If correct, press suppress to confirm entry.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: IF (HRUSL2 = DK, RF, V or 0-34) and

(HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V) then goto HRFTPT

ELSEIF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31, 32

then goto SP1 ELSE goto S3\_END

All others: Go back to HRUSL2

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: HRFTPT

**HRFTPT** 

**HRFTPT** Field

Description: Work 35 hours

Form Pane Label: Work 35 hours

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: HRFTPT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V) and (BUS = 1 or MJOT <> 1)) OR

((HRUSL2 = DK, RF or V) and (HRUSL1 = DK, RF, V or 0-34)) OR((HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V) and (HRUSL2 = DK, RF, V or 0-34))

Universe Description: (DP only has 1 job and hours varied) OR

(DP has multiple jobs and hours varied at one and were less than 35 at the other.)

Question Text: Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week ^HRFTPT\_fill?

Fills: HRFTPT fill

Instructions: IF MJOT = 1 then fill "at all your jobs combined"

ELSEIF (BUS = 1 or BUS1 = 1) AND RELFLG(respline) = 1 AND (MJOT = 2, D or

R) then

fill "in the family business"

ELSE fill "at your job"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

**Answer List:** Thrftpt

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	HoursVary	Hours vary

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set fQUEST

### IF HRFTPT = 1-3, DK or RF then set fQuest = 25

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** IF household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31, 32 then goto SP1

ELSE goto S3\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

SP1

Field

**Description:** Spouse Work

Form Pane Label: Spouse Work

SAS Name: Tag Name: SP1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (There is a household member with RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32) AND

(DELDEC <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 3)

Universe Description: The is a household member who is spouse or unmarried partner

Question Text: In the LAST SEVEN DAYS, did ^SpouseName do ANY work for

^PayOrProfit\_SP?

Fills: SpouseName

Instructions: Fill FNAME and LNAME of the person whoes RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32

Fills: PayOrProfit\_SP

Instructions: IF BUS = 1 AND RELFLG(LNOSPOUSE) = 1 then fill "either pay or profit"

ELSE fill "pay"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Twk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	Retired	Retired
4	Disabled	Disabled
5	wkUnable	Unable to work

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1: Goto SP3

2,DK,RF: Goto SP2 3,4,5: Goto S3\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

**SP2**SP2
Field

**Description:** Spouse have a job

Form Pane Label: Spouse have a job

SAS Name: Tag Name: SP2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SP1 = 2, DK or RF

Universe Description: Spouse/unmarried partner did not do any work for pay in the last 7 days

Question Text: In the LAST SEVEN DAYS, Business SP did SpouseName have a job either

full or part time? Include any job from which he\_she\_SP was temporarily

absent.

Fills: Business SP

Instructions: IF BUS = 1 AND LNOSPOSE = any entries in BUSL then fill " in addition to the

business,"

Fills: SpouseName

Instructions: Fill FNAME and LNAME of the person whoes RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32

Fills: he she SP

Instructions: IF SEX(LNOSPOUSE) = 1 then fill "he"

ELSE fill "she"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Twk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	Retired	Retired
4	Disabled	Disabled
5	wkUnable	Unable to work

<b>⊠</b> R	on't Know efuse mpty			
	n Input n Output			
Array: □				
Skip Instructions: 1:	Goto SP3			

2-5,DK,RF: Goto S3\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

SP3 Field SP3

**Description:** Spouse usual hours

Form Pane Label: Spouse usual hours

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SP3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: SP2 = 1 OR SP1 = 1

Universe Description: Spouse/unmarried parter DID work for pay or had a job

Question Text: How many hours per week does ^SpouseName USUALLY work?

Enter V for "Hours Vary"

Fills: SpouseName

Instructions: Fill FNAME and LNAME of the person whoes RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32

Type: String Length: 2

X Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Reset lower case v to uppercase and remove leading spaces

IF 'v' or ' v' or ' V' then set SP3 = 'V'

\*\*\* INSTRUMENT HAS THIS AS LENGTH OF 2, CHECK THAT 98 and 99 CAN BE

ENTERED.

Skip Instructions: 00-99: Goto S3\_END

DK,RF,V: Goto SP4

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

SP4

Field SP4

**Description:** Usually work 35 hours

Form Pane Label: Usually work 35 hours

SAS Name: Tag Name: SP4

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: SP3 = V, DK or RF

Universe Description: Spouses hours varied, DP doesn't know spouses hours, or

DP refused

Question Text: Does ^he\_she\_SP USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week?

Fills: he\_she\_SP

Instructions: IF SEX(LNOSPOUSE) = 1 then fill "he"

ELSE fill "she"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Twork

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	HoursVary	Hours vary
4	NoJob	No longer has a job

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: IF SP4 gt 99 or any character other than 'V' then

goto CK\_SP4

ELSE goto S3\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 250 of 801

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_SP4

Check CK\_SP4
CK\_SP4

**Description:** Invalid entry

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (SP4 gt 99) or (SP4 = a character other than 'V')

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Error2: Value must be 0-99 or 'V' for variable

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to SP4

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 22, 2015

S3\_END Field

S3\_END

**Description:** Section 3 END

Form Pane Label: SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: All

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: 1 Max: 2

Don't Know

☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set section complete flag (Store "yes" in sectcomp (3)) IF:

- o DIS = 1 and no RRP = 20, 21, 31, or 32
- o RET1a = 1, 2, DK or RF and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o DIS1a = 1 and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o DIS2a = 1 and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o RET1b = 1, 2, DK or RF and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o DIS1b = 1 and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o DIS2b = 1 and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o LAY = 1, 2, DK or RF and no RRP eq 20, 21, 31, or 32
- o LAY = 3 and (AGERNG(respline) le 5 OR entry in RET1a OR RET1b) and no RRP = 20, or 21
- o LAY = 4, or 5 and entry in DIS1a,b or DIS2a,b AND no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o RET1c = 1, 2, DK or RF and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o DIS1c = 1, 2, DK or RF and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o DIS2c = 1, 2, DK or RF and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32

- o ABSRSN = 1-3, or 13 and no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o (HRUSL1 = 0-99, DK, RF, or V and MJ <> 1) OR ((BUS1 <> 1 OR MJOT = 1) AND HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V) AND no RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32
- o (HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V AND HRUSL2 = 35-99 AND BUS1 <> 1 AND no RRP = 20 or 21) OR (HRUSL1 = 0-99 AND HRUSL2 = 0-99 AND no RRP = 20 or 21) OR (HRUSL1 = 35-99 AND HRUSL2 = DK, RF, V, 0-34 AND no RRP = 20 or 21)
  - o HRFTPT = 1-3, DK or RF AND no RRP = 20, 21, 31, or 32
  - o SP1 = 3, 4, or 5
  - o SP2 = 2-5, DK or RF
  - o SP3 = 0.99
  - o SP4 = 1-4, DK or RF
  - o (ABS = 4 or 5) AND (DIS1C or DIS2C = DK or RF) and no RRP = 20, 21, 31, or 32
  - o (((RRP = 20 or 21) or (RRP = 20, 21, 31 or 32)) and DELDEC = 1, 2 or 3)

IF the above is met then set S3\_END = 'Yes' ELSE set S3\_END = 'No'

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto CORE\_LEAD

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BUSOT

BUSOT		Field
Description:		
Form Pane Label:		
SAS Name:		
Tag Name:		
Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **	
Type: Length:		
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	
Array:		
Special Instructions:	If respondent is the only household member and that he is a business owner respline is stored is this variable	then

Field RETOT RETOT

Description: OUTPUT VARIABLE IDENTIFYING RETIREMENT STATUS FROM PREVIOUS

**MONTH** 

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: String Length: 1

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☒ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: NOTE: Valid values are 1-3

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 22, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BUS2OT

BUS2OT Field

**BUS2OT** 

Description:

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: String Length: 1

☑ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☒ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: NOTE: Valid values are 1 and 2

Field MJOT MJOT

Description: OUTPUT VARIABLE WHETHER A PERSON HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: String
Length: 1

| X | Don't Know | Refuse | Empty |
| On Input | X | On Output

Array: |

Special Instructions: NOTE: Valid values are 1, 2, DK and RF

**RELFLG** Field RELFLG

Description:	
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type:	String
Length:	1
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☑ Empty ☑ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: X
Number of Elements: 30

Special Instructions: Set to 1 for any person that is an owner of a business or for anyone related to the

owner of a business.

Uses line numbers of business owners (BUSL1BUSL4 and RRP to determine

whether a person is related to an owner of a business.

### **VALID ENTRIES**

0 Not Owner or related to owner

1 Owner of bus or related to owner of BUS

Field **fQUEST** fQUEST

Description:		
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text: ** Not Displayed **		
Type: String Length: 2		
 	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	
Array:		
Special Instructions:	NOTE: Valid values are 21, 22, 25 or 28	

ABSOT Field ABSOT

Description:

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: String Length: 1

- ☑ Don't Know
- Refuse
- $\square$  Empty
- ☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Retired
- 4 Disabled
- 5 Unable to work

Field HRUSLT

Pescription: SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: String
 Length: 3

 □ Don't Know
 □ Refuse
 □ Empty

 □ On Input
 ☑ On Output

Array: □

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BTimeUse

Spider Version 1.7.1

BTimeUse Block
BTimeUse

**Description:** Time diary

Tab Name: S4
Fly Over Name: S4
Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** CORE\_LEAD = 1

**Universe Description:** 

Array: 🗌

Block Instructions: Section Label: Section 4 - Diary

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 10, 2013

Block BRow BRow

**Description:** 

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Array:

**Block Instructions:** 1. Max Rows = 90\

2. Display a row number of the far left of the table

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Page 263 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field BRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 **Min:** -9 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse

Array: □

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☒ On Output

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Field START BRow.START

**Description:** Start - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name: Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY Field \*\*

Type: String Length: 8

☐ Don't Know

☐ Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Calculate a start time for each activity with the first activity starting at 4:00 AM.

IF ROW number = 1 then set STARTTIM = 4:00AM ELSE STARTTIM = STOPTIME from the previous row

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. This item should be "show" only.

(The interviewer should never land on this item.)

2. Format should be HH:MM AMPM

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Description: Insert, delete or undo record

Form Pane Label: I/D

SAS Name:

Tag Name: DIARY\_STAT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ACTIVITY <> EMPTY

Universe Description: Entry in ACTIVITY for this row.

Question Text: \* Enter precode to insert or delete.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TInsertUndo

1 InsertRow ^InsertUndo1	Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2 Undo Almonti Indo	1	InsertRow	^InsertUndo1
2 Undo Ansertundos	2	Undo	^InsertUndo3

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse

区 Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not bring this item "on path" until after the activity

has been entered for this row.

2. If a row is inserted or deleted recalculate the start and stop time starting with the row below the insert or delete. Recompute times until the end of the diary.

Skip Instructions: 1: Insert a new row and goto ACTIVITY for the new row

2: IF this is an incomplete inserted row then goto CK\_UNDO

## ELSE goto CK\_DELETE

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 267 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

CK\_DELETE Check
BRow.CK\_DELETE

Description: Verify deletion of row

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** I\_U = 2 and (this is not an incomplete inserted row)

Universe Description: Delete row

Text: \* You have chosen to delete this record. Proceed?

If Yes, press SuppressIf No, press Close

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Delete row and go to VERIFY\_TIMES

All others: Go back to I\_U

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 268 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

Check CK\_Undo

BRow.CK\_Undo

**Description:** Verify undo of row

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** I\_U = 2 and (this is an incomplete inserted row)

Universe Description: Undo the insertion of this incomplete row

Text: \* You have chosen to Undo this record. Proceed?

• If Yes, press Suppress

• If No, press Close

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: Remove row and goto CK\_Continue\_Undo

All others: Go back to I\_U

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

## **CK\_Continue\_Undo**

Check

BRow.CK\_Continue\_Undo

**Description:** Continue with undo insertion

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: CK\_Undo is SUPRRESS

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Press S to Continue

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Goto ACTIVITY for the row below where the insertion was

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 270 of 801

Check

## **VERIFY\_TIMES\_Delete**

BRow.VERIFY\_TIMES\_Delete

**Description:** Stop times may have changed due to deletion

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: CK\_DELETE = SUPPRESS

Universe Description: A row has been deleted

Text: • The stop times for activities in subsequent rows have changed. Verify times with

respondents.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ACTIVITY

NOTE: Close/goto go back to  $I\_U$ , but this error screen will

continue to come up until it is suppressed.

**ACTIVITY** Field

**BRow.ACTIVITY** 

**Description:** Activity

Form Pane Label: Activity

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ACTIVITY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H ACTIVITY

Question Text: ? [F1]

### ^Diary

• Read if necessary: An activity is anything you did during the day. Activities include both active tasks like socializing, preparing food, or eating; and more quiet tasks like thinking and relaxing. Right now, you are talking to me on the telephone. Talking on the telephone is one type of activity.

1. Sleeping 8. Cleaning kitchen 30. Don't

know/Can't remember

2. Grooming (self) 9. Doing Laundry 31. Refusal/ None

of your business

3. Watching TV 10. Grocery shopping

4. Working at main job5. Working at other job11. Attending religious service12. Paying household bills

6. Preparing meals or snacks

7. Eating and drinking

Fills: Diary

Instructions: IF ROW = 1 then fill, "So let's begin. Yesterday, ^DIARYDAY at 4:00 AM, what

were you doing?"

ELSE fill "What did you do next?"

Fills: DIARYDAY

Instructions: IF the current day is Monday then fill "Sunday"

ELSEIF the current day is Tuesday then fill "Monday"
ELSEIF the current day is Wednesday then fill "Tuesday"
ELSEIF the current day is Thursday then fill "Wednesday"

ELSEIF the current day is Friday then fill "Thursday"
ELSEIF the current day is Saturday then fill "Friday"
ELSEIF the current day is Sunday then fill "Saturday"

Type: Length:	String 100
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☑ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Store Instructions:	Assign activitycode based on string segments.  Activity must contain only what is listed in order for the activity code to be assigned.
	Set Activitycode = 1 if any of the following are entered: 'sl' 'slee' 'sleep' 'sleepi' 'sleepin' 'sleeping'
	Set Activitycode = 2 if any of the following are entered: 'groo' 'groom' 'groomin' 'grooming'
	Set Activitycode = 3 if any of the following are entered: 'wa' 'watc' watch' 'watchi' 'watching' 'watching t' 'watching tv'
	Set Activitycode = 4 if any of the following are entered:  'working at m' 'working at mai'  'working at main' ???  'working at main job'
	Set Activitycode = 5 if any of the following are entered:  'working at o' 'working at oth'  'working at othe' 'working at other' ???  'working at other job'
	Set Activitycode = 6 if any of the following are entered: 'preparing meals and snacks'
	Set Activitycode = 7 if any of the following are entered:  'eat' 'eatin' 'eating' 'eating and d' ???  'eating and drinking'
	Set Activitycode = 8 if any of the following are entered:  'cl' 'cle' 'clear' 'clean' 'cleanir' 'cleaning'  'cleaning k' ????

'cleaning kitchen'

Set Activitycode = 9 if any of the following are entered:

'doi' 'doin' 'doing' 'doing I'

'doing laundry'

Set Activitycode = 10 if any of the following are entered:

'groc' 'groce' 'grocer' 'grocery'

'grocery shopping'

Set Activitycode = 11 if any of the following are entered:

'att' 'atte' 'atten' 'attend' 'attendi' 'attendin'

'attending' 'attending r'

'attending religious service'

Set Activitycode = 12 if any of the following are entered:

'pa' 'pay'

'paying household bills'

Set Activitycode = 13 if any of the following are entered:

'do' 'don' 'don't 'don't k' 'don't kn'

'don't know'

Set Activitycode = 14 if any of the following are entered:

're' 'ref' 'refu' 'refus' 'refusa' 'refusal'

### Array:

Special Instructions: 1. If a pre-defined code is entered then store the code in ActivityCode and replace that code with the corresponding description in activity.

> If the following is entered (number)/(text) then the activity code is set to the code that corresponds to the number.

3. Only display 40 of the 100 characters in the form pane

Skip Instructions: IF (ACTIVITY = 4 or 5) and BSect03.BUS = 2 and

BSect03.fWK = 2-5 and BSect03.fABS = 2 then goto CK\_NOWORK

**ELSE goto TYPEDURATION** 

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Check

CK\_NOWORK BRow.CK\_NOWORK

**Description:** Verify DP did not work

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (BSect03.BUS = 2) AND (BSect03.fWK = 2,3,4 or 5) AND \

(BSect03.fABS = 2) AND (Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 4 or 5)

### **Universe Description:**

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded earlier that that you do not own either a business or a farm, that you did not do any work for pay in the last seven days, and that you did not have a job, either full or part time, including a job from which you were absent. Is this correct?

- No Press Goto
- Yes Press Suppress

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto Brow.TYPEDURATION

All others: Go back to Brow.ACTIVITY

# TYPEDURATION BROW.TYPEDURATION

**Description:** Select way to enter stop time

Form Pane Label: TIME

SAS Name:

Tag Name: TIME

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in ACTIVITY

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: How long did you spend ^ActivityLowerCase?

- \*Read if necessary for Sleeping: What time did you wake up?
- \* Type 1 to enter duration (hours, minutes).
- Type 2 to enter stop time.

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: 1 Max: 2

☐ Don't Know

Refuse

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill this field with a "1"

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto HOURDUR

2: Goto STOP

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

HOURDUR
BROW.HOURDUR

**Description:** Hrs

Form Pane Label: Hrs

SAS Name:

Tag Name: HOURDUR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TYPEDURATION = 1

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: • Enter Hours.** 

Type: Integer

Length: 2

**Min:** 0 **Max:** 24

☐ Don't Know

☐ Refuse ☒ Empty

. ,

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** IF I\_U = 1 then goto VERIFY\_TIMES\_Insert

ELSE goto MINDUR

**Destination Data Set:** DIARY

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 278 of 801

Check

## **VERIFY\_TIMES\_Insert**

BRow.VERIFY\_TIMES\_Insert

**Description:** Stop times may have changed after insert

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: I\_U = 1

Universe Description: A row has been inserted

Text: • The stop times for activities in subsequent rows have changed. Verify times with

respondents.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: Goto MINDUR, WHO or (ACTIVITY for the next row)

NOTE: This error screen will continue to come up until it

is suppressed.

MINDUR
BROW.MINDUR

**Description:** Minutes

Form Pane Label: Mins

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: MINDUR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TYPEDURATION = 1

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: \* Enter Minutes.** 

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0 Max: 120

☐ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set STOPTIME

IF HOURDUR and MINDUR have entries other than blank or DK then calculate stoptime. SHOW stoptime

Array:

Special Instructions: If entry over 60, recalculate into hours and minutes, adding hours to anything in

HOURDUR.

**Skip Instructions:** IF HOURDUR = 0 or EMPTY and MINDUR = 0 or EMPTY then

goto CK\_BlankDuration

ELSEIF (ACTIVITYCODE <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 30 and <> 31) AND

(ACTIVITY <> DK and <> RF) then goto WHO

ELSEIF STOPTIME ge 4 AM then exit table and goto S4\_END

ELSE goto END\_ROW

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 25, 2013 Page 281 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

## **CK\_BlankDuration**

Check

BRow.CK\_BlankDuration

**Description:** Hour duration and Minute duration are both zero/EMPTY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (HOURDUR = 0 or EMPTY) AND (MINDUR = 0 or EMPTY)

**Universe Description:** 

**Text:** • Duration for this activity must be entered before moving to the next activity.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: IF HOURDUR = 0 then go back to ACTIVITY

ELSE go back to HOURDUR

Field STOP
BRow.STOP

**Description:** Stop

Form Pane Label: Stop

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: STOPTIME

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TYPEDURATION = 2

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter A or P with time.

Type: String Length: 8

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse

□ Reluse
 □ Reluse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: 1. Calculate HOURDUR and MINDUR based on stop and

SHOW HOURDUR and MINDUR

2. Format of field is: HH:MM AMPM

Create 2 STOPTIME variables. One should automatically store 4AM when DP is through reporting previous 24 hours. The other STOPTIME should calculate and store the stop

time of the last activity the respondent reports. This stop time variable can be done behind the scenes and should not appear on the form pane.

**Skip Instructions:** IF STOP = 0 or EMPTY then goto CK\_BlankStoptime

ELSEIF (ACTIVITYCODE <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 30 and <> 31) AND (ACTIVITY <> DK and <> RF) then goto WHO

ELSE goto END\_ROW

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 284 of 801

Check

## **CK\_BlankStoptime**

BRow.CK\_BlankStoptime

**Description:** Stop time is zero/EMPTY

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** STOP = 0 or EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

**Text:** • Stop time for this activity must be entered before moving to the next activity.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to STOP

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

### **CK 2HourDuration**

Check

BRow.CK\_2HourDuration

**Description:** Activity was longer than 2 hours

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (Duration for an activity gt 2 hours) and

(ACTIVITY <> 30 and <> 31 and <> 1)

### **Universe Description:**

Text: • Probe: Did you stop ^ActivityLowerCase to do anything else during that time?

• If yes, press Goto and enter new ^Duration.

• If no, press Suppress to confirm entry.

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: IF TYPEDURATION = 1 then go back to HOURDUR

ELSE go back to STOP

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Fills: Duration

Instructions: fill "^HOURDUR hour(s) and ^MINDUR minute(s)"

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

Check

## **CK\_ANYBREAKS**

BRow.CK\_ANYBREAKS

**Description:** Activity longer than 4 hours - ask about breaks

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (ACTIVITY = 4 or 5) AND (duration of activity > 4 hours)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • PROBE: Did you take any breaks of 15 minutes or longer?

If yes, press Goto and enter new STOP TIME for work (start time of break).
 If no, press Suppress

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Go back to TYPEDURATION

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

CK\_SLEEPING Check

BRow.CK\_SLEEPING

**Description:** Sleeping for more than 10 hours

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ACTIVITY = 1 AND ((HOURDUR x 60) + MINDUR) > 600)

Universe Description: Sleeping for more than 10 hours

Text: \* PROBE: I have calculated that you slept ^Duration. Is that correct?

• If yes, press Suppress to confirm entry

• If no, press Goto to enter new ^fill\_Duration\_Stop

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto END\_ROW

All others: IF TIME = 2 then go back to STOP ELSE go back to HOURDUR

Fills: Duration

Instructions: fill "^HOURDUR hour(s) and ^MINDUR minute(s)"

Fills: fill\_Duration\_Stop

Instructions: IF TIME = 1 then fill "Duration"

**ELSE fill "Stop time"** 

Field WHO BRow.WHO

**Description:** Who was with you

Form Pane Label: Who

SAS Name:

Tag Name: WHO

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ACTIVITYCODE <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 30 and <> 31) AND

(ACTIVITY <> DK and <> RF)

Universe Description: Activity is not sleeping, grooming, don't know, or refused

**Help Screen:** H\_WHO **Question Text:** ? [F1]

Who was in the room with you? / Who accompanied you?

On HHRoster NonHH Family Other NonHH

Type: Set

**Max Number of Values: 23** 

Length: 2

Answer List: TWho

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0	Alone	Alone
1	Mem1	^member2[1]
2	Mem2	^member2[2]
3	Mem3	^member2[3]
4	Mem4	^member2[4]
5	Mem5	^member2[5]
6	Mem6	^member2[6]
7	Mem7	^member2[7]
8	Mem8	^member2[8]
9	Mem9	^member2[9]
10	Mem10	^member2[10]
50	AllHHMems	All household members

51	Parent	Parents
52	OtherNonHH_Fa	mlØelmelo_nlo18HH family members < 18
53	OtherNonHH_Fa	mlØelmelo_ngtr18-IH family members 18 and older (Incl. parents-in-law)
54	Friends	Friends
56	NeighborsAcqs	Neighbors, acquaintances
57	OtherNonHH_lt1	8 Other non-HH children < 18
58	OtherNonHH_gt1	8 Other non-HH adults 18 and older
59	Boss	Boss or manager
60	Employees	People whom I supervise
61	Coworkers	Co-workers
62	Customers	Customers
95	Noonhere	Continue HH Roster

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Line up precodes 0-10, 50 under the "On HHRoster" column.

Line up precodes 51-53 under the "NonHH Family" column. Line up precodes 54-58 under the "Other NonHH" column.

**Skip Instructions:** 95: IF less than 11 persons on the roster then goto CK\_NO95

ELSE goto WHO2

ALI others: Goto WHERE

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Check CK\_NO95
BRow.CK\_NO95

Description: "Continue HH roster" entered with less than 11 persons

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** WHO = 95 AND (less than 11 persons on the roster)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Invalid Entry. Edit the WHO field

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHO

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

### **CK\_EntryAndZero**

Check

BRow.CK\_EntryAndZero

**Description:** Zero - Alone entered in combination with others

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (WHO[1] = 0 AND (WHO[2] <> 0 and <> EMPTY)) OR\

(ANY WHO[2-23] = 0)

Universe Description: Zero - Alone entered in combination with others

Text: \* Press Close and edit the WHO field

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHO

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Check

CK\_EntryAnd95 BRow.CK\_EntryAnd95

**Description:** 95 - Continue HH roster entered in combination with others

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (WHO[1] = 95 AND (WHO[2] <> 95 and <> EMPTY)) OR\

(ANY WHO[2-23] = 95)

Universe Description: 95 - Continue HH roster entered in combination with others

Text: • Cannot select anything else if item 95 was selected. Edit the WHO field

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHO

WHO\_2 BRow.WHO\_2

Field

**Description:** Anyone else?

Form Pane Label: Who\_2

SAS Name:

Tag Name: WHO\_2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** WHO = 95

Universe Description: Continue HH Roster entered in first WHO field

**Question Text: Anyone else?** 

Type: Set

Max Number of Values: 21

Length: 2

Answer List: TWHO2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0	NoOneElse	No one else
11	Mem11	^member[11]
12	Mem12	^member[12]
13	Mem13	^member[13]
14	Mem14	^member[14]
15	Mem15	^member[15]
16	Mem16	^member[16]
17	Mem17	^member[17]
18	Mem18	^member[18]
19	Mem19	^member[19]
20	Mem20	^member[20]
21	Mem21	^member[21]
22	Mem22	^member[22]
23	Mem23	^member[23]
24	Mem24	^member[24]
25	Mem25	^member[25]
26	Mem26	^member[26]
27	Mem27	^member[27]

28	Mem28	^member[28]
29	Mem29	^member[29]
30	Mem30	^member[30]

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse☒ Empty☐ On Input☒ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto WHERE

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

#### CK2\_EntryAndZero

Check

BRow.CK2\_EntryAndZero

**Description:** Zero - No one else entered in combination with others

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (WHO2[1] = 0 AND (WHO2[2] <> 0 and <> EMPTY)) OR

(ANY WHO2[2-23] = 0)

Universe Description: Zero - No one else entered in combination with others

Text: • Can't enter 0 and another entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHO2

Field WHERE BRow.WHERE

**Description:** Where were you

Form Pane Label: Where

SAS Name:

Tag Name: WHERE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ACTIVITY <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 30 and <> 31 and <> DK and

<> EMPTY

Universe Description: Activity is something other than pre-defined codes for sleeping, grooming, Don't

know/Can't remember, and Refusal/none of your business, DK or EMPTY

Question Text: Where were you while you were ^ActivityLowerCase?

PLACE PLACE MODE OF TRANSPORTATION

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWhere

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Home	Respondent's home or yard
2	Workplace	Respondent's workplace
3	SomeonesHome	Someone else's home
4	Restaurant	Restaurant/Bar
5	Worship	Place of worship
6	Grocery	Grocery store
7	OtherStore	Other store/Mall
8	School	School
9	Outdoors	Outdoors away from home
10	Library	Library
11	OtherPlace	Other place (specify)

30	Bank	Bank
31	Gym	Gym/Health Club
32	PostOffice	Post Office
12	CarDriver	Car, truck, or motorcycle (driver)
13	CarPassenger	Car, truck, or motorcycle (passenger)
14	Walking	Walking
15	Bus	Bus
16	Subway	Subway/Train
17	Bicycle	Bicycle
18	Boat	Boat/Ferry
19	Taxi	Taxi/Limousine Service
20	Airplane	Airplane
21	Other	Other mode of transportation (specify)

☑ Don't I	Know
-----------	------

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Line up answer list options 1-11 under 1st PLACE column Line up answer lsit options 30-32 under 2nd PLACE column Line up answer list options 12-21 under MODE OF TRANSPORTATION column

> 2. IF answer list option 1 -10 or 12- 20 is entered then pre-fill WHERE\_SP with answer list option description

Skip Instructions: 1-10, 13-21, DK, RF: Goto END\_ROW

11, 21: Goto WHERE\_SP

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

 <sup>■</sup> Refuse

Field WHERE\_SP
BRow.WHERE\_SP

**Description:** Where specify

Form Pane Label: Where specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: WHERE\_SP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: WHERE = 11 or 21

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: • Specify** 

Type: String Length: 30

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

**X** Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Allow for the F12 copy down function feature

Skip Instructions: Goto END\_ROW

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Page 299 of 801

END_ROW BRow.END_ROW		Field
Description:	End of Row	
Form Pane Label:		
SAS Name:		
Tag Name:		
Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **	
Type: Length:	Classification 0	
 	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty	
[ [	☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array:		

**Skip Instructions:** IF ACTIVITY = EMPTY then goto CK\_BLANK\_ACTIVITY

ELSEIF STOP ge 4 AM then goto END\_DIARY

ELSE ACTIVITY for the goto next row in the table

Check

## CK\_BankActivity

BRow.CK\_BankActivity

**Description:** Activity is blank

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ACTIVITY = EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

**Text:** • An activity for this row must be entered before moving to the next.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to ACTIVITY

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BRow

END\_DIARY Check

BRow.END\_DIARY

**Description:** End of Diary - Continue

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: STOP >= 4:00AM

Universe Description: End of diary - stop time is 4:00am or after

Text: • Please press S to continue

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Exit block and go to S4\_DIARY\_END

Field ActivityCode
BRow.ActivityCode

**Description:** Activity Code

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

**Answer List:** Tactivity

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	sleep	Sleeping
2	Grooming	Grooming (self)
3	tv	Watching TV
4	main job	Working at main job
5	other job	Working at other job
6	meal prep	Preparing meals or snacks
7	eating	Eating and drinking
8	cleaning	Cleaning kitchen
9	laundry	Laundry
10	shopping	Grocery shopping
11	church	Attending religious services
12	bills	Paying household bills
13	pets	Caring for animals and pets
30	DK	Don't know/Can't remember
31	RF	Refusal/None of your business

■ Don't Know

■ Refuse

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

☐ On Input ☑ On Output	
Array: □	
Special Instructions: Set from ACTIVTY	

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: S4\_DIARY\_END

Field

# S4\_DIARY\_END

S4\_DIARY\_END

Description:	Check for incomplete diary rows and inconsistencies
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type: Length:	Classification 0
	☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	IF ANY Brow.WHO = EMPTY AND (Brow.ACTIVITYCODE <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 30 and <> 31) and (Brow.ACTIVITY <> DK and <> RF then goto CK_BlankWHO
	ELSEIF ANY Brow.WHO2 = EMPTY and Brow.WHO = 95 then goto CK_BlankWho2
	ELSEIF ANY Brow.WHERE = EMPTY AND (Brow.ACTIVITYCODE <> 1 and <> 2 and <> 30 and <> 31) and (Brow.ACTIVITY <> DK and <> RF) then goto CK_BlankWhere
	ELSEIF ANY Brow.WHERE_SP = EMPTY and Brow.WHERE = 21 then goto CK_BlankWhere_Sp
	ELSEIF BSect03.MJ = 2 AND ANY Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 5 then goto CK_MULTIPLEJOBS

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

ELSEIF (BSect03.BUS = 2) AND (BSect03.fWK = 2,3,4 or 5) AND (BSect03.fABS = 2) AND (ANY Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 4 or 5) then goto CK\_NOWORK

ELSEIF NO Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 7 then goto EATCK

ELSE goto S4\_END

Last Modified: Thursday, July 25, 2013 Page 306 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: CK\_BlankWho Spider Version 1.7.1

Check CK\_BlankWho
CK\_BlankWho

**Description:** WHO is EMPTY

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** WHO = EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Who is blank for activity: ^ActivityLowerCase

Press enter to go to Who

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHO

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Last Modified: Thursday, July 25, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_BlankWho2

CK\_BlankWho2 Check

CK\_BlankWho2

**Description:** WHO2 is EMPTY

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** WHO2 = EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Who # 2 is blank for activity: ^ActivityLowerCase

Press enter to go to Who

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHO2

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Last Modified: Thursday, July 25, 2013 Page 308 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_BlankWhere

Check

#### CK\_BlankWhere

CK\_BlankWhere

**Description:** WHERE is EMPTY

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** WHERE = EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Where is blank for activity: ^ActivityLowerCase

Press enter to go to Where

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHERE

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Last Modified: Thursday, July 25, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_BlankWhere\_Sp

#### **CK\_BlankWhere\_Sp**

Check

CK\_BlankWhere\_Sp

**Description:** WHERE\_SP is EMPTY

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: WHERE\_SP = EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Where is blank for activity: ^ActivityLowerCase

Press enter to go to Where

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to WHERE\_SP

Fills: ActivityLowerCase

Instructions: If ACTIVITY in (30, 31, DK, RF) then fill, "doing that activity"

ELSE fills entry in activity in lower case

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Check

#### **CK\_MULTIPLEJOBS**

CK\_MULTIPLEJOBS

**Description:** Verify if DP has multiple jobs

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** BSect03.MJ = 2 AND Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 5

Universe Description: DP indicated they did not has multiple jobs, but selected "working at other job" in

**ACTIVITY** 

Text: I recorded earlier that you had only one job.

Is this information correct, or do you have more than one job?

If correct, Press Close to go to ACTIVITY. Change hard code to 4.
 If incorrect, Press GoTo to go to MJ screen and Change to MJ = 1.

#### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Got back to Brow.ACTIVITY or SECT03.MJ as appropriate

**EATCK**EATCK

**Description:** Did not report eating

Form Pane Label: Eat Check

SAS Name:

Tag Name: EATCK

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** NO ACTIVITYCODE = 7

Universe Description: Eating or drinking was not entered in the diary using the pre-defined activity code

Question Text: You did not report any eating or drinking yesterday. Did you do any eating or

drinking yesterday as your main activity?

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto CK\_EATCK

2: Goto S4\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Check

Survey: ATUS 2022

Section: CK\_EATCK

CK\_EATCK CK\_EATCK

**Description:** Return to Diary

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** EATCK = 1

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Please press GoTo to enter Diary and insert eating and drinking

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Go back to ACTIVITY for row 1

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 29, 2015

**S4\_END**S4\_END

Description: sect 4 end flag Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: STOPTIME ge 4 AM **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* Not displayed \*\* Type: Integer Length: 1 Min: 1 Max: 2 ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☑ On Output **Store Instructions:** Set CINTID = INTID for the first interviewer to complete section 4 Array: **Special Instructions:** Set section complete flag = 1 when all appropriate fields in the diary are answered for a 24 hour period.

**Skip Instructions:** Exit block and goto Section 5

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field TBLSIZE
TBLSIZE

**Description:** Table Size Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\* Type: Integer Length: 2 **Min:** 0 Max: 90 ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ※ On Output

**Destination Data Set: F4A** 

Array:

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: Bsect05 Spider Version 1.7.1

Bsect05
Bsect05

**Description:** Summary Questions

Tab Name: Summary Questions

Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** Section 3 and 4 are complete AND NOCONTACT = 0\

**Universe Description:** 

Array: 🗌

Block Instructions: Section Label: Section 5 - Summary Questions

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 9, 2013 Page 316 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_1 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block

BlkTimeObj\_1

BlkTimeObj\_1

**Description:** PW1 - Activities that were done as part of your job

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (MJ <> 1) AND (fQUEST = 25)

Universe Description: DP has only one job

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 317 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_1 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

TblTimeList BlkTimeObj_1.TblTimeLis	rt	Block
Description:		
Tab Name:		
Fly Over Name:		
Universe Type:	lf	
Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Array: [		
Block Instructions:	Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\	
	2. Max number of rows: 90	

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 318 of 801

Block	BlkRow
	BlkTimeObj_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:
Universe:

Universe Description:

Array: 

Block Instructions: Prefill and gray the start, activity, stop, and where columns with data from BTimeUse

{core diary}\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 319 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 **Min:** -9 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

Field START

 $BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START$ 

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

X Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input

On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

Field STOP

BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.STOP

**Description:** Stop Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Stop

SAS Name:

Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STOPTIME

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 9, 2013

**WHERE** Field

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.WHERE}$ 

**Description:** Where - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Where

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWhere

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Home	Respondent's home or yard
2	Workplace	Respondent's workplace
3	SomeonesHome	Someone else's home
4	Restaurant	Restaurant/Bar
5	Worship	Place of worship
6	Grocery	Grocery store
7	OtherStore	Other store/Mall
8	School	School
9	Outdoors	Outdoors away from home
10	Library	Library
11	OtherPlace	Other place (specify)
30	Bank	Bank
31	Gym	Gym/Health Club
32	PostOffice	Post Office
12	CarDriver	Car, truck, or motorcycle (driver)
13	CarPassenger	Car, truck, or motorcycle (passenger)
14	Walking	Walking
15	Bus	Bus
16	Subway	Subway/Train

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow

17	Bicycle	Bicycle
18	Boat	Boat/Ferry
19	Taxi	Taxi/Limousine Service
20	Airplane	Airplane
21	Other	Other mode of transportation (specify)

<ul><li>X Don't Know</li><li>X Refuse</li><li>☐ Empty</li></ul>
☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.WHERE

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 9, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_1 Spider Version 1.7.1

BSectVar BlkTimeObj_1.BSectVar	Block
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type:	If
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array:	

**Block Instructions:** Prefill is Selected  $\{PW1\} = 1$  for all rows where BTimeUse.Brow.ActivityCode =  $4.\$ 

Field

## isSelected\_PW1

BlkTimeObj\_1.BSectVar.isSelected\_PW1

Description: PW1 - For job

Form Pane Label: For job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: PW1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

**Help Screen:** H\_PW **Question Text:** ? [F1]

We are interested in measuring the amount of time people spend working both inside and outside their usual workplace. You said that you were working from \* READ TIMES BELOW. Were there 'fill\_any\_anyOther activities that were done as part of your 'fill\_job\_jobOrBusiness'?

Please do not include getting ready for work or commuting.

^strPw1\_Pwmj1\_Mega

- Enter "1" for activities done for job.
- Enter "97" for None/no more work activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: strTrabajooNegocia

Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT)

OR

(BSect03.BUS = 1 and RELFLG(RESPINE) <> 1) then fill "trabajo/negocio".

ELSE fill "trabajo"

Fills: strPw1\_Pwmj1\_Mega

Instructions: IF BTimeUse.Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 4 the fill

\* Times: ^STARTTIM until ^STOP

For example: Respondent said they worked at their main job, (the interview used answer list option 4) from 8:00 untill 12:30 then display; • Times: 8:00 AM

until 12:30 PM

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Instructions: Fill entry in BTimeUse.Brow.STOP

Fills: fill\_any\_anyOther

Instructions: IF BTimeUse.Brow.ActivityCode = 4 then fill "any other".

**ELSE fill "any"** 

Fills: fill\_job\_jobOrBusiness

Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT)

OR (BSect03.BUS = 1 and RELFLG(RESPINE) <> 1) then fill "job or business".

ELSE fill "job"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
97	None	^NoneTxt1

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

X Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Go to next row in the table

IF no more rows then exit table and goto

BlkTimeObj\_2.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected (PW2)

97: Exit table and goto

BlkTimeObj\_2.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected (PW2)

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_2 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block

BlkTimeObj\_2

BlkTimeObj\_2

**Description:** PWMJ1 - Any activities done as part of MAIN job

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** BSect03.MJ = 1

Universe Description: DP has more than 1 job

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 329 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_2

TblTimeList BlkTimeObj_2.TblTimeLi	ist	Block
Description:		
Tab Name:		
Fly Over Name:		
Universe Type:	lf	
Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Array:		
Block Instructions:	Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\	
	2. Max number of rows: 90	
	2. Max humber of lows. So	

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 330 of 801

Block	<b>BRow</b> BlkTimeObj_2.TblTimeList.BRow
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name: Universe Type:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array:	
Block Instructions:	Prefill and gray the start, activity, stop, and where columns with data from BTimeUse

{core diary}\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 331 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Field START
BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BRow.START

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BRow.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 334 of 801

Field STOP

BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BRow.STOP

**Description:** Stop Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Stop

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

■ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STOPTIME

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 9, 2013

WHERE Field

BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BRow.WHERE

**Description:** Where - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Where

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWhere

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Home	Respondent's home or yard
2	Workplace	Respondent's workplace
3	SomeonesHome	Someone else's home
4	Restaurant	Restaurant/Bar
5	Worship	Place of worship
6	Grocery	Grocery store
7	OtherStore	Other store/Mall
8	School	School
9	Outdoors	Outdoors away from home
10	Library	Library
11	OtherPlace	Other place (specify)
30	Bank	Bank
31	Gym	Gym/Health Club
32	PostOffice	Post Office
12	CarDriver	Car, truck, or motorcycle (driver)
13	CarPassenger	Car, truck, or motorcycle (passenger)
14	Walking	Walking
15	Bus	Bus
16	Subway	Subway/Train

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BRow

17	Bicycle	Bicycle
18	Boat	Boat/Ferry
19	Taxi	Taxi/Limousine Service
20	Airplane	Airplane
21	Other	Other mode of transportation (specify)

<ul><li>X Don't Know</li><li>X Refuse</li><li>☐ Empty</li></ul>
☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.WHERE

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_2 Spider Version 1.7.1

<b>BSectVar</b> BlkTimeObj_2.BSectVar	Block
Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type:	If
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array:	

**Block Instructions:** Prefill isSelected  $\{PWMJ1\} = 1$  for all rows where ACTIVITYCODE =  $4 \lor 1$ 

Last Modified: Wednesday, November 7, 2018

Field

## isSelected\_PWMJ1

BlkTimeObj\_2.BSectVar.isSelected\_PWMJ1

**Description:** PWMJ1 - For main job

Form Pane Label: For main job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: PWMJ1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

**Help Screen:** H\_PW **Question Text:** ? [F1]

We are interested in measuring the amount of time people spend working both inside and outside their usual workplace. You said that you were working for your MAIN job from \* READ TIMES BELOW. Were there ^fill\_any\_anyOther activities that were done as part of your MAIN ^fill\_job\_jobOrBusiness? Please do not include getting ready for work or commuting.

^strPw1\_Pwmj1\_Mega

- Enter "1" for activities done for main job.
- Enter "97" for None/no more work activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: strTrabajooNegocia

Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT)

OR

(BSect03.BUS = 1 and RELFLG(RESPINE) <> 1) then fill "trabajo/negocio".

ELSE fill "trabajo"

Fills: strPw1\_Pwmj1\_Mega

Instructions: IF BTimeUse.Brow.ACTIVITYCODE = 4 the fill

\* Times: ^STARTTIM until ^STOP

For example: Respondent said they worked at their main job, (the interview used answer list option 4) from 8:00 untill 12:30 then display; • Times: 8:00 AM

until 12:30 PM

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Instructions: Fill entry in BTimeUse.Brow.STOP

Fills: fill\_any\_anyOther

Instructions: IF BTimeUse.Brow.ActivityCode = 4 then fill "any other".

ELSE fill "any"

Fills: fill\_job\_jobOrBusiness

Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT)

OR (BSect03.BUS = 1 and RELFLG(RESPINE) <> 1) then fill "job or business".

ELSE fill "job"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
97	None	^NoneTxt1

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

X Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Go to next row in the table

IF no more rows then exit the table and goto

BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BRow.BSectVar.isSelected {PWOJ1}

97: Exit table and goto

BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BRow.BSectVar.isSelected {PWOJ1}

Destination Data Set: DIARY

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_3 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block

BlkTimeObj\_3

BlkTimeObj\_3

Description: PWOJ1 - Any activities does as part of OTHER job

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** BSect03.MJ = 1

Universe Description: DP has more than 1 job

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 341 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_3 Spider Version 1.7.1

TblTimeList
Block
BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:
Universe:

Universe:

Array:

2. Max number of rows: 90

**Block Instructions:** 1. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 342 of 801

Block

BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:
Universe:

Universe:

Array:

**Block Instructions:** Prefill and gray the start, activity, stop, and where columns with data from BTimeUse

{core diary}

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 343 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: **Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 344 of 801

Field START

BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

Field STOP

BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.STOP

**Description:** Stop Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Stop

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STOPTIME

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 9, 2013

**WHERE** Field

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.WHERE}$ 

**Description:** Where - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Where

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWhere

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Home	Respondent's home or yard
2	Workplace	Respondent's workplace
3	SomeonesHome	Someone else's home
4	Restaurant	Restaurant/Bar
5	Worship	Place of worship
6	Grocery	Grocery store
7	OtherStore	Other store/Mall
8	School	School
9	Outdoors	Outdoors away from home
10	Library	Library
11	OtherPlace	Other place (specify)
30	Bank	Bank
31	Gym	Gym/Health Club
32	PostOffice	Post Office
12	CarDriver	Car, truck, or motorcycle (driver)
13	CarPassenger	Car, truck, or motorcycle (passenger)
14	Walking	Walking
15	Bus	Bus
16	Subway	Subway/Train

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow

17	Bicycle	Bicycle	
18	Boat	Boat/Ferry	
19	Taxi	Taxi/Limousine Service	
20	Airplane	Airplane	
21	Other Other mode of transportation (specify)		

<ul><li>X Don't Know</li><li>X Refuse</li><li>☐ Empty</li></ul>
☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.WHERE

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_3

**BSectVar** Block

BlkTimeObj\_3.BSectVar

**Description:** 

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Array: 🗌

2. Populate the PWMJ1 Show column with the data collected \ from PWMJ1 and grey the entries from PWMJ1.

PWMJ1 Field BlkTimeObj\_3.BSectVar.PWMJ1

Description: PWMJ1 - For main job - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: For main job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: PWMJ1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_PW

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
97	None	^NoneTxt1
		Don't Know Refuse

☐ On Input On Output

**X** Empty

Array: 🗌

## isSelected\_PWOJ1

Field

BlkTimeObj\_3.BSectVar.isSelected\_PWOJ1

Description: PWOJ1 - For other job

Form Pane Label: For other job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: PWOJ1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: MJ = 1

**Universe Description:** 

**Help Screen:** H\_PW **Question Text:** ? [F1]

^fill\_workOtherJob

Were there any ^fill\_activities\_otherActivities that were done as part of your

OTHER ^fill\_job\_jobOrBusiness?

^strPWOJ1\_Mega

- Enter "1" for activities done for other job.
- Enter "97" for None/no more work activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: fill\_workOtherJob

Instructions: IF ANY BTimeUse.Brow.Activity = 5 then fill

"You said that you were working for your OTHER job from \* READ TIMES

BELOW."

Fills: fill\_activities\_otherActivities

Instructions: IF ANY BTimeUse.Brow.Activity = 4 or 5 then fill "other activities".

**ELSE fill "activities"** 

Fills: strTrabajooNegocia

Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT)

OR

(BSect03.BUS = 1 and RELFLG(RESPINE) <> 1) then fill "trabajo/negocio".

ELSE fill "trabajo"

Fills: strPWOJ1\_Mega

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_3.BSectVar

Instructions: IF BTimeUse.Brow = 5 the fill ' Times: BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM until

BtimeUse.Brow.STOPTIME

For example: Respondent said they worked at their main job, (the interview used answer list option 4) from 8:00 untill 12:30 then display; • Times: 8:00 AM

until 12:30 PM

Fills: fill\_job\_jobOrBusiness

Instructions: IF (RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT)

OR (BSect03.BUS = 1 and RELFLG(RESPINE) <> 1) then fill "job or business".

ELSE fill "job"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

1 Select Select
97 None ^NoneTxt1

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Go to next row in the table

IF no more rows then exit the table and goto BlkTimeObj\_2.BlkRow.BSectVar.

isSelected (PW2)

97: Exit the table and goto

BlkTimeObj\_2.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected (PW2)

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_4

BlkTimeObj\_4

Block

**Description:** PW2 - Any other activities that you were paid for

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

Universe Description: All

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 354 of 801

Block

## **TblTimeList**

BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList

Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type: 1	f
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
<b></b>	
Universe Description:	
omvorco Booompaom	
Array: □	1
Allay.	
Block Instructions: 1	. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\
/	
2	2. Max number of rows: 90

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 355 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList Spider Version 1.7.1

BRow
BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:
Universe:

Universe

Block Instructions: Prefill and gray the start, activity, stop, and where columns with data from BTimeUse {core diary}

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 356 of 801

Field ROWNUM

BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow.ROWNUM

**Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**START** Field BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow.START **Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Start **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Time Length: 8 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌 **Special Instructions:** 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM 2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 358 of 801

Field ACTIVITY

BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow.ACTIVITY

Description: Activity Description - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Activity
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:
Universe:

Universe

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: String
Length: 30

| X | Don't Know | Refuse | Empty |
| On Input |
| On Output |
| Array: |

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**STOP** Field

 ${\bf BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow.STOP}$ 

**Description:** Stop Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Stop

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STOPTIME

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 9, 2013

Field

**WHERE**BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow.WHERE

**Description:** Where - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Where

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWhere

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Home	Respondent's home or yard
2	Workplace	Respondent's workplace
3	SomeonesHome	Someone else's home
4	Restaurant	Restaurant/Bar
5	Worship	Place of worship
6	Grocery	Grocery store
7	OtherStore	Other store/Mall
8	School	School
9	Outdoors	Outdoors away from home
10	Library	Library
11	OtherPlace	Other place (specify)
30	Bank	Bank
31	Gym	Gym/Health Club
32	PostOffice	Post Office
12	CarDriver	Car, truck, or motorcycle (driver)
13	CarPassenger	Car, truck, or motorcycle (passenger)
14	Walking	Walking
15	Bus	Bus
16	Subway	Subway/Train

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_4.TblTimeList.BRow

17	Bicycle	Bicycle
18	Boat	Boat/Ferry
19	Taxi	Taxi/Limousine Service
20	Airplane	Airplane
21	Other	Other mode of transportation (specify)

<ul><li>X Don't Know</li><li>X Refuse</li><li>☐ Empty</li></ul>
☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.WHERE

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Block

### **BSectVar**

BlkTimeObj\_4.BSectVar

Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type:	If
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array:[	
Block Instructions:	<ol> <li>Prefill the PWMJ1 Show column with the data from\         BlkTimeObj_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected {PW1}\         or BlkTimeObj_2.TblTimeList.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected \         {PWMJ1 }\         </li> <li>Prefill the PWOJ1 show column with data from \</li> </ol>
	BlkTimeObj_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.BSectrVar.isSelected \ {PWOJ1}.

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013 Page 363 of 801

PWM. BlkTime	<b>J1</b> Obj_4.BSectVar.	PWMJ1	Field
	Description:	For main job - S	SHOW ONLY
	rm Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: erited Universe:	For main job	
	Universe:		
Univer	se Description:		
	Question Text:	** SHOW ONL	Y FIELD **
	Type: Length:	Enumerated 2	
	Answer List:	TSelect	
Value:	Mnemonic:	Descrip	tion:
1	Select	Select	
97	None	^NoneTx	xt1
		□ Don't Know     □ Refuse     □ Empty     □ On Input     □ On Output	
	Array:		

**Special Instructions:** Prefill with data from BlkTimeObj\_1.TblTimeList.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected {PW1} or BlkTimeObj\_2.TblTimeList.BlkRow.BSectVar.isSelected {PWMJ1}

Last Modified: Thursday, July 11, 2013

Field PWOJ1

BlkTimeObj\_4.BSectVar.PWOJ1

**Description:** For other job - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: For other job

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
97	None	^NoneTxt1
	⊠ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: ☐	

Special Instructions: Prefill the PWOJ1 show column with data from

BlkTimeObj\_3.TblTimeList.BlkRow.BSectrVar.isSelected {PWOJ1}.

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

isSelected PW2 Field

BlkTimeObj\_4.BSectVar.isSelected\_PW2

**Description:** PW2 - For pay

Form Pane Label: For pay

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: PW2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_PW Question Text: ? [F1]

^crafts. ^job\_acts. Were there any ^other3 activities ^yesterday you were paid for or will be paid for? ^breaks.

- Read if necessary: This could include things like selling crafts or babysitting.
- IF YES Ask: Which ones?
- Enter "1" for activities done for pay.
- Enter "97" for None/no more paid activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: job\_acts

Instructions: IF ANY PW1 = 1 or ANY PWMJ1 = 1 or ANY PWOJ1 = 1 then

fill "You told me about the activities that were done as part of your job(s)."

Fills: other3

Instructions: IF ANY PW1 = 1 or ANY PWMJ1 = 1 or ANY PWOJ1 = 1 then fill "other activities

".

**ELSE fill "activities"** 

Fills: yesterday

Instructions: IF HRUSL1 = EMPTY then fill "that you did yesterday that"

**ELSE fill "that"** 

Fills: breaks

Instructions: IF ANY PW1 = 1 or ANY PWMJ1 = 1 or ANY PWOJ1 = 1 then

fill "Please do not include paid breaks at work or paid time off."

Fills: crafts

Instructions: IF BSect03.HRUSL1 = EMPTY then

fill "Sometimes people do things that bring in money like selling crafts or

babysitting."

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

Array:

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Skip Instructions: 1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Go to next row in the table

IF no more rows then exit the table and

goto CC\_LEAD

97: Exit the table and goto CC\_LEAD

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

# cntHHKids\_OWN

cntHHKids\_OWN

Field

Description:	Total count of "own", rrp = 22, children
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Туре:	Integer
Length:	2
Min:	0
Max:	30
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty □ On Input
	On Output
Store Instructions:	Set CntHHKids_OWN = total number of persons with HHMEM = 1 and (AGE <= 12 or AGE = NONRESPONSE) and RRP = 22
Array:	

### Field

# cntHHKids\_NotOWN

cntHHKids\_NotOWN

Description:	Total count of NO	OT "own" c	hildren.\					
	(grandchildren,	siblings,	other	relatives,	foster,	housemates,	roomers	or
	non-relatives.)	_						
	,							
Form Pane Label:								
SAS Name:								
Tag Name:								
Inherited Universe:								
minerated offiverse.								
Universe:								
Olliverse.								
Universe Description:								
Universe Description.								
Quantian Taytu	** Not Displayed	J **						
Question Text.	Not Displayed	u						
<b>T</b>	Lateren							
	Integer							
Length:	2							
	_							
Min:	_							
Max:	30							
	☐ Don't Know							
	☐ Refuse ☐ Empty							
	□ Lilipty							
	☐ On Input							
	☐ On Output							
Store Instructions:	Sat CatUUKida	NIO+O\\/NI _	total nu	mhor of no	reane with	- UUMEM _ 1		
Store mistructions.				-				
	and (AGE <=					10)		
	(RRP <> 20 a	nu <> 21 a	110 <> 22	z anu <> 24	· anu <> 4	+0)		
A								
Array:	Ш							

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Form Pane Label:

cntNonHHKids cntNonHHKids	Field
<b>Description:</b> Total count of noon-household, rrp = 40, children	

SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:
Universe:
Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 0

Max: 30

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

**Store Instructions:** Set CntNonHHKids = total number of persons with HHMEM = 4 and (AGE <= 12 or AGE = NONRESPONSE) and RRP = 40

Array: 🗌

### Field

# cnt\_HHKidsTotal

cnt\_HHKidsTotal

Description:	Total number of own and NOT own children under 13
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	
Type: Length:	Integer 2
Min: Max:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Store Instructions:	Set cnt_HHKidsTotal = CntHHKids_OWN + cntHHKids_NotOwn
Array:	

### existsHHKidLessThan18YN

Field

existsHHKidLessThan18YN

Description:	Flag for if the household contains ANY children under 18
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type: Length:	Integer 1
Min: Max:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty □ On Input
	☐ On Output  IF the household includes children under 18 years of age
	(at least one person with (HHMEM = 1 or 4) AND AGE < 18) then set existsHHKidLessThan18YN = 1
	ELSE set existsHHKidLessThan18YN = 2
Array:	

Field CC\_LEAD CC\_LEAD

**Description:** Child Care Introduction

Form Pane Label: Child Care Introduction

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: CC\_LEAD

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: All

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_CC Question Text: ? [F1]

Now I'd like to talk with you ^fill\_Cc\_Lead1 ^fill\_Cc\_Lead2

Fills: fill\_Cc\_Lead2\_SP

Instructions: .

Fills: fill\_Cc\_Lead1

Instructions: IF cnt\_HHKidsTotal > 0 then fill "in a little more detail about childcare.".

ELSE fill "about childcare"

cnt\_HHKidsTotal is the count of the number of children on the roster who are under 13 years of age and household members. (HHMEM =1 and AGE < 13) OR

(HHMEM =1 and (BIRTHY and AGE <> DK, RF)

Fills: fill\_Cc\_Lead2

Instructions: IF existsHHKidLessThan18YN = No then fill

"People often spend time with friends', neighbors' or relatives' children."

NOTE: existsHHKidLessThan18YN = No if the household does not include

children under 18 years of age

(all HHMEM = 1 and AGE > 18) OR (HHMEM = 4 AND RRP = 40 AND

AGE > 18)

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CC\_LEAD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
		Don't Know Refuse Empty
		On Input On Output
	Array: □	
Skip	Instructions: If	cnt_HHKidsTotal >= 2 then goto CC1 (at least 1 child under 13 who is a household member)
	E	LSEIF cntHHKids_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B (at least 1 own nonhousehold child < 13)
	E	LSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6 (at least 1 nonhousehold child < 13)
	E	LSE goto CC8

Field CC1

Description: First child awake

Form Pane Label: First child awake

SAS Name: Tag Name: CC1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: cnt\_HHKidsTotal >= 2

Universe Description: At least 2 children on the roster who are household members ((HHMEM = 1) and less

than 13 years of age, DK or RF)

**Help Screen:** H\_CC **Question Text:** ? [F1]

I'd like you to think back over the day yesterday. Which child got up first yesterday?

• Read names.

• Enter all that apply separate with commas.

Type: Set Max Number of Values: 30

Length: 2

Answer List: TChild

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Child1	^Child[1]
2	Child2	^Child[2]
3	Child3	^Child[3]
4	Child4	^Child[4]
5	Child5	^Child[5]
6	Child6	^Child[6]
7	Child7	^Child[7]
8	Child8	^Child[8]
9	Child9	^Child[9]
10	Child10	^Child[10]
11	Child11	^Child[11]

12	Child12	^Child[12]
13	Child13	^Child[13]
14	Child14	^Child[14]
15	Child15	^Child[15]
16	Child16	^Child[16]
17	Child17	^Child[17]
18	Child18	^Child[18]
19	Child19	^Child[19]
20	Child20	^Child[20]
21	Child21	^Child[21]
22	Child22	^Child[22]
23	Child23	^Child[23]
24	Child24	^Child[24]
25	Child25	^Child[25]
26	Child26	^Child[26]
27	Child27	^Child[27]
28	Child28	^Child[28]
29	Child29	^Child[29]
30	Child30	^Child[30]

X Don't Know X Refuse

Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: □

Skip Instructions: 1-30: Goto CC2

DK,RF: Goto CC3

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field CC2

**Description:** Time child awake

Form Pane Label: Time child awake

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: CC2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: CC1 <> NONRESPONSE AND cnt\_HHKidsTotal > 0

Universe Description: (CC1 is not DK and is not RF) AND

[There is at least 1 child that meets the following criteria: HHMEM = 1 AND (AGE < 13, DK or RF)]

Help Screen: H\_CC Question Text: ? [F1]

At what time, yesterday, did ^fill\_Cc2 get up?

Fills: fill\_Cc2

Instructions: fill list of children entered in CC1. Insert commas and the word "and" as

appropriate

Type: String Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Set default time to AM.

2. Format should be HH:MM AMPM

**Skip Instructions:** IF CC2 = 12:00pm - 11:59PM then goto CK CC2

ELSEIF cnt\_HHKidsTotal >= 2 then goto CC3

ELSEIF cnt\_HHKidsTotal = 1 then goto CC4

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, July 22, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_CC2

Check

CK\_CC2

**Description:** Time child(ren) got up is in the PM (12pm - 11:59pm)

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** CC2 = 12:00PM - 11:59PM

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Time reported as ^CC2.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** Suppress: IF cnt\_HHKidsTotal >= 2 then goto CC3

ELSE goto CC4

All others: Go back to CC2

Fills: CC2

Instructions: Fill entry in CC2 in the format HH:MM AMPM

CC3 Field CC3

**Description:** Last child to bed

Form Pane Label: Last child to bed

SAS Name: Tag Name: CC3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: cnt\_HHKidsTotal >= 2

**Universe Description:** There is at least 2 children the meet the following criteria:

HHMEM = 1 AND (AGE < 13, DK or RF)

**Help Screen:** H\_CC **Question Text:** ? [F1]

#### Which child or children went to bed last?

• Read names.

• Enter all that apply separate with commas.

Type: Set

Max Number of Values: 30

Length: 2

Answer List: TChild

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Child1	^Child[1]
2	Child2	^Child[2]
3	Child3	^Child[3]
4	Child4	^Child[4]
5	Child5	^Child[5]
6	Child6	^Child[6]
7	Child7	^Child[7]
8	Child8	^Child[8]
9	Child9	^Child[9]
10	Child10	^Child[10]
11	Child11	^Child[11]
12	Child12	^Child[12]

13	Child13	^Child[13]
14	Child14	^Child[14]
15	Child15	^Child[15]
16	Child16	^Child[16]
17	Child17	^Child[17]
18	Child18	^Child[18]
19	Child19	^Child[19]
20	Child20	^Child[20]
21	Child21	^Child[21]
22	Child22	^Child[22]
23	Child23	^Child[23]
24	Child24	^Child[24]
25	Child25	^Child[25]
26	Child26	^Child[26]
27	Child27	^Child[27]
28	Child28	^Child[28]
29	Child29	^Child[29]
30	Child30	^Child[30]

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1-30: Goto CC4

DK,RF: Goto CC5

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

CC4 Field

**Description:** Time to bed

Form Pane Label: Time to bed

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: CC4

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (cnt\_HHKidsTotal = 1) OR (CC3 = RESPONSE)

Universe Description: (CC3 is not DK and is not RF) OR

[There is 1 child that meets the following criteria: HHMEM = 1 AND (AGE < 13, DK or RF)]

**Help Screen:** H\_CC **Question Text:** ? [F1]

At what time did ^fill\_Cc4 go to bed?

Fills: fill Cc4

Instructions: fill list of children entered in CC3. Insert commas and the word "and" as

appropriate

Type: String Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

\_ -

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Set default time to AM.

2. Format HH:MM AMPM

**Skip Instructions:** IF CC4 = 12:00AM - 11:59AM then goto CK\_CC4

ELSEIF cntHHKids\_OWN > 0 then goto BlkTimeObj\_6

{any own, rrp = 22, children goto CC5}

ELSEIF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B (at least 1 non-Own household children under 13)

ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6 (at least 1 nonhousehold child < 13)

ELSE goto CC8

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, July 22, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_CC4

CK\_CC4 Check

**Description:** Time child(ren) went to bed is in the AM (12am - 11:59am)

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** CC4 = 12:00AM - 11:59AM

Universe Description: Child went to bed in the AM

Text: • Time reported as ^CC4.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** Suppress: IF cntHHKids\_OWN > 0 then goto BlkTimeObj\_6

ELSEIF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B

ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

All others: Go back to CC4

Fills: CC4

Instructions: Fill entry in C4 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Block

BlkTimeObj\_6
BlkTimeObj\_6

**Description:** CC5 - Own child in your care

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** cntHHKids\_Own > 0

Universe Description: There is at least 1 child that meets the following criteria: \

HHMEM = 1 AND (AGE < 13 or (AGE = DK or RF)) AND RRP = 22

Array:

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 385 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_6 Spider Version 1.7.1

TblTimeList
Block
BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe

Block Instructions: 1. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\

2. Max number of rows: 90

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 386 of 801

Block

BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Array:

Prefill and gray start, activity, hourdr, mindur and who \ columns with data from the diary.

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ROWNUM** Field BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Field START

BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Field HOURDUR

BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow.HOURDUR

Description: Duration - Hour: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: HourDur

SAS Name:

Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: 0 Max: 24

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.HOURDUR

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow

**MINDUR** Field

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow.MINDUR}$ 

**Description:** Duration - Minutes: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: MinDur

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min: 0 Max: 1440

☑ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.MINDUR

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Field	WHO
	BlkTimeObj_6.TblTimeList.BlkRow.WHO

**Description:** Who - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Who

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: String Length: 30

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.WHO

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_6 Spider Version 1.7.1

<b>BSectVar</b> BlkTimeObj_6.BSectVar	Block
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type:	If
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: [	

Block Instructions: Copy WHERE and ActivityCode from the BTimeUse.Brow (Diary)

Last Modified: Monday, July 22, 2013

Field

**AWAKE**BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.AWAKE

Description: Awake

Form Pane Label: Awake
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: String
Length: 1

\[ \times Don't Know \[ \times Refuse \]
Empty

\[ \times On Input \]
On On Output

Special Instructions: For the AWAKE column do not enter an X for actitivites

with STOP TIME = CC2 OR for activities with START TIME = CC4.

Array: 🗌

isSelected CC5

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.isSelected\_CC5

Description: CC5 - Own/HHcc

Form Pane Label: Own/HHcc

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: CC5

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: isSelected for the previous row is not 96 and is not 97

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_CC

Question Text: I'd like to ask you about children who live with you.

^fill\_1 which times or during which activities

^fill\_2^fill\_was\_were ^\_Names\_ownkids\_hh in your care?

- Probe: Any other times or activities?
- Enter "1" for activities where child was in your care.
- Enter "96" for All day.
- Enter "97" for None/no more childcare activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: CC2

Instructions: Fill entry in CC2 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Fills: CC4

Instructions: Fill entry in C4 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Fills: fill\_2\_sp

Instructions:

Fills: fill\_was\_were

Instructions: IF cntNonHHKids = 1 then fill "was"

ELSE fill "were"

Fills: \_Names\_ownkids\_hh

Instructions: Fill name(s) of children with (AGE = 0-12, DK or RF) AND HHMEM = 1 AND RRP

= 22

Fills: fill\_1

Instructions: IF CC2 = RESPONSE and CC4 = RESPONSE then fill "A child was awake

between ^CC2 and ^CC4. At"

**ELSE fill "At"** 

Fills: CC2

Instructions: Fill entry in CC2 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Fills: CC4

Instructions: Fill entry in C4 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Fills: fill 2

Instructions: IF CC2 = RESPONSE and CC4 = RESPONSE then fill "during that time period "

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
96	AllDay	All day
97	None	None/No more

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 96: IF ROW = 1 then goto CK\_AllDay

ELSE goto CK2\_AllDay

97: IF (ROW = 1) or (ROW <> 1 and no entries of 1) then

exit block and goto CC5\_CK ELSE goto TableLevel\_Edits

1: IF ActivityCode = 4 or 5 then goto CK\_AtWork\_Row ELSEIF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK\_Travel\_Row ELSEIF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE goto the next row in the table

EMPTY,DK,RF: IF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE goto the next row in the table

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Page 398 of 801

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Field

WithoutKid

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.WithoutKid

Description:	Flag for if an own child was select in WHO for this activity
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type: Length:	
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Store Instructions:	Set a WithoutKid flag for each row
	IF (WHERE < 12) OR (50 was selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = EMPTY  ELSEIF (WHERE = 12-30) AND (50 was not selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = Yes
	Check all values of WHO:  IF (WHO[n] <=30) AND (HHMEM(who[n]) = 1) AND  (AGE(who[n]) < 13) AND (RRP(who[n]) = 22) then  Set WithoutKid = No
Array:	
Special Instructions:	Values: Yes = Activity was done without own children No = Activity was done with own children

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 23, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar

CK\_AIIDay Check

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK\_AllDay

Description: 96-All Day entered in Row 1

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** Row number = 1 AND isSelected = 96

**Universe Description:** 

**Text:** • Are you sure you meant to select ALL day?

If respondent says No then uncheck 96 "All Day" and ask: When was a child in your care?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Goto TableLevel\_Edits

All others: Go back to isSelected

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 23, 2013 Page 400 of 801

Check

# CK2\_AllDay

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK2\_AllDay

**Description:** 96-All Day, entered on a row other than row 1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: Row Number <> 1 and isSelected = 96

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry of '96' allowed only on Row 1.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to isSelected

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

CK\_AtWork\_Row

Check

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK\_AtWork\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

### **Inherited Universe:**

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that you were at work from ^STARTTIM to ^STOP.

Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

#### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: IF WithoutKids = Yes then goto CK\_TRAVEL\_Row

ELSEIF there are no more rows then

goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE go to the next row in the table

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar

Check

## CK\_Travel\_Row

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK\_Travel\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

### **Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** isSelected = 1 AND WithoutKid = Yes

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that when you were traveling from 'STARTTIM to 'STOP,

you were not accompanied by a child. Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: IF there are no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE go to the next row

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

TableLevel\_Edits Field

 $BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.TableLevel\_Edits$ 

Description: Table level edits - run after table is exited Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: Table is complete **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\* Type: Classification Length: 0 ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty On Input On Output Array: **Skip Instructions:** IF ALL isSelected = EMPTY then goto CK\_NoEntries ELSEIF CK\_AllDay = Suppress then check each row: IF (ActivityCode = 4 or 5) and WHERE = 2 then goto CK\_AtWork\_Table IF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK Travel Table Bring up these edits for every row that meets the universe in the order is which they are met. For example: If row 1 has an Activitycode[1] = 4

> row 2 has where[2] = 12 and who[2] = 0 row 3 has an Activitycode[3] = 4 then the edits would come up as follows: CK\_AtWork\_Table

CK\_Travel\_Table
CK\_AtWork\_Table

ELSE exit the block and:

IF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B

ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Page 405 of 801

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar

CK\_NoEntries Check

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK\_NoEntries

**Description:** No entries were made in the table

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected = EMPTY for all rows in the table.\

(Rows with preset values of 1 do not count.)\

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry required

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to the last row in the table

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar

Check

## **CK\_AtWork\_Table**

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK\_AtWork\_Table

Description: Was child(ren) with you while you were working at work

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (TimeObj\_6.TimeList.row[1].SectVar.isSelected = 96) AND \

(TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[n].SectVar.ActivityCode = 4 or 5) and

(TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[n].SectVar.WHERE = 2)

Universe Description: Child was with you all day and at least one activity is working at main or other job at

respondent?s workplace

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that you were at work from ^STARTTIM to ^STOP.

Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Continue table level checks for at work/traveling

If end of the table then exit block and:

IF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar

CK\_Travel\_Table

Check

BlkTimeObj\_6.BSectVar.CK\_Travel\_Table

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (TimeObj\_6.TimeList.row[1].SectVar.isSelected = 96) AND\

(TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[n].SectVar.WithoutKid = Yes)

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that when you were traveling from ^STARTTIM to ^STOP,

you were not accompanied by a child. Was a child in your care at that time?

Yes - Press Suppress

No - Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Continue table level checks for at work/traveling

If end of the table then exit block and:

IF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

All others: go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Field CC5\_CK CC5\_CK

**Description:** No activities selected

Form Pane Label: No activities selected

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC5\_CK

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** TimeObj\_6.TimeList.SelectionCnt = EMPTY AND

TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[1].SectVar.isSelected <> 96

Universe Description: (97 in the first row) OR

(no entries of 1 in CC5 and the first row does not equal 96)

Help Screen: H\_CC Question Text: ? [F1]

- No activities were selected even though there are children in the household.
- Enter reason or use the arrow key to go back to correct.
- If "Don't Know" enter 2
- If "Refused" enter 3

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

**Answer List:** TCC5\_CK

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	None	No secondary childcare activities
2	RDK	Respondent didn't know
3	RRF	Respondent refused to answer
4	CAway	Child was away from home yesterday
5	RAway	Respondent was away from home yesterday

☐ Don't Know	1
Refuse	
☐ Empty	

	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	IF (cntHHKids_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B
	ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6
	ELSE goto CC8
<b>Destination Data Set:</b>	HHD

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_10 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block

BlkTimeObj\_10 BlkTimeObj\_10

Description:	CC5B - Times when non-own household child 0-12 in your care
Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type:	If
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	cntHHKids_NotOwn > 0
Universe Description:	At least not own-child/not non-household child on roster\ ((AGE < 13 or AGE = Dk or RF) and HHMEM = 1 and \ RRP is not spouse, unmarried partner, child, non-household child)
Array:	
Block Instructions:	

Page 411 of 801 Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_10 Spider Version 1.7.1

TblTimeList
Block
BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array: □

Block Instructions: 1. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\

2. Max number of rows: 90

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Page 412 of 801

Block

BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Array:

Block Instructions: Prefill the start, activity, hourdur, mindur, and who columns with data from the core

diary\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 413 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: **Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Field START

BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Field HOURDUR
BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow.HOURDUR

**Description:** Duration - Hour: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: HourDur

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

**-**0...gu... \_

Min: 0 Max: 24

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Hourdur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Page 417 of 801

**MINDUR** Field BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow.MINDUR **Description:** Duration - Minutes: SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: MinDur SAS Name: Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 4 **Min:** 0 **Max:** 1440 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Mindur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Field WHO
BlkTimeObj\_10.TblTimeList.BlkRow.WHO

**Description:** Who - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Who

SAS Name: Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: String Length: 30

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Who

Last Modified: Friday, June 28, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_10 Spider Version 1.7.1

BSectVar BlkTimeObj_10.BSectVar	Block
Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: 🗌	

**Block Instructions:** 

Field AWAKE

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.AWAKE

**Description:** Awake

Form Pane Label: Awake

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: String Length: 1

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For the AWAKE column do not enter an X for actitivites

with STOP TIME = CC2 OR for activities with START TIME = CC4.

Last Modified: Thursday, November 8, 2018

Page 421 of 801

isSelected\_CC5B Field

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.isSelected\_CC5B

Description: CC5B - Non-own hh child

Form Pane Label: Non-own hh child

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC5B

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: isSelected for the previous row is not 96 and is not 97

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: ? [F1]

Now I'd like to ask you about other children who live with you.

^fill\_1 which times or during which activities
^fill\_2^fill\_was\_were ^\_Names\_HHKids\_NotOwn in your care?

- Enter "1" for activities where child was in your care.
- Enter "96" for All day.
- Enter "97" for None/no more childcare activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: fill\_was\_were

Instructions: IF cntNonHHKids = 1 then fill "was"

ELSE fill "were"

Fills: fill\_1\_sp\_cc5b

Instructions:

Fills: \_Names\_HHKids\_NotOwn

Instructions: Fill the names of all persons where:

(AGE <= 12 or AGE = DK or RF) AND HHMEM = 1 and (RRP <> 20 and <> 21

and <> 22 and <> 24 and <> 40)

Fills: fill 1

Instructions: IF CC2 = RESPONSE and CC4 = RESPONSE then fill "A child was awake

between ^CC2 and ^CC4. At"

**ELSE fill "At"** 

Fills: CC2

Instructions: Fill entry in CC2 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Fills: CC4

Instructions: Fill entry in C4 in the format HH:MM AMPM

Fills: fill 2

Instructions: IF CC2 = RESPONSE and CC4 = RESPONSE then fill "during that time period "

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
96	AllDay	All day
97	None	None/No more

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 96: IF ROW = 1 then goto CK\_AllDay

ELSE goto CK2\_AllDay

97: IF (ROW = 1) or (ROW <> 1 and no entries of 1) then exit block and goto CC5B\_CK ELSE goto TableLevel\_Edits

 IF ActivityCode = 4 or 5 then goto CK\_AtWork\_Row ELSEIF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK\_Travel\_Row ELSEIF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits ELSE goto the next row in the table

EMPTY,DK,RF: IF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits ELSE goto the next row in the table

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

WithoutKid Field

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.WithoutKid

Description:	Flag for if a Not-Own child was select in WHO for this activity
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type: Length:	_
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Store Instructions:	Set a WithoutKid flag for each row
	IF (WHERE < 12) OR (50 was selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = EMPTY  ELSEIF (WHERE = 12-30) AND (50 was not selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = Yes
Array:	Check all values of WHO:  IF (WHO[n] <=30) AND (HHMEM(who[n]) = 1) AND  (AGE(who[n]) < 13) AND (RRP(who[n]) <> 20 and  <> 21 and <> 22 and <> 24 ) then  Set WithoutKid = No
, <b>uy.</b>	

**Special Instructions:** Values: Yes = Activity was done without not-own children

No = Activity was done with not-own children

Check

## **CK\_AllDay**

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK\_AllDay

Description: 96-All Day entered in Row 1

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** Row number = 1 AND isSelected = 96

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Are you sure you meant to select ALL day?

If respondent says No then uncheck 96 "All Day" and ask: When was a child in your care?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Goto TableLevel\_Edits

All others: Go back to isSelected

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 23, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar

CK2\_AIIDay Check

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK2\_AllDay

**Description:** 96-All Day, entered on a row other than row 1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: Row Number <> 1 and isSelected = 96

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry of '96' allowed only on Row 1.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to isSelected

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Check

## CK\_AtWork\_Row

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK\_AtWork\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

### Inherited Universe:

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that you were at work from ^STARTTIM to ^STOP.

Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- \* No Press Goto

#### Check Instructions:

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: IF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK\_TRAVEL\_Row

ELSEIF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE go to the next row in the table

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar

CK\_Travel\_Row Check

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK\_Travel\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected = 1 AND WithoutKid = Yes

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that when you were traveling from 'STARTTIM to 'STOP,

you were not accompanied by a child. Was a child in your care at that time?

Yes - Press Suppress

• No - Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** Suppress: IF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE go to the next row in the table

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Field

# TableLevel\_Edits

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.TableLevel\_Edits

Description:	Table level edits - run after table is exited
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	Table is complete
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type: Length:	Classification 0
_	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	IF ALL isSelected = EMPTY then goto CK_NoEntries
	ELSEIF CK_AllDay = Suppress then check each row:  IF (ActivityCode = 4 or 5) and WHERE = 2 then  goto CK_AtWork_Table  IF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK_Travel_Table
	Bring up these edits for every row that meets the universe in the order is which they are met.  For example: If row 1 has an Activitycode[1] = 4  row 2 has where[2] = 12 and who[2] = 0  row 3 has an Activitycode[3] = 4
	then the edits would come up as follows:  CK_AtWork_Table  CK_Travel_Table  CK_AtWork_Table

ELSE exit the block and:

IF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Page 430 of 801

Check

## **CK\_NoEntries**

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK\_NoEntries

**Description:** No entries were made in the table

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected = EMPTY for all rows in the table.\

(Rows with preset values of 1 do not count.)\

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry required

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to the last row in the table

**CK\_AtWork\_Table** 

Check

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK\_AtWork\_Table

**Description:** Was child(ren) with you while you were working at work

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (TimeObj\_6.TimeList.row[1].SectVar.isSelected = 96) AND \

(TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[n].SectVar.ActivityCode = 4 or 5) and

(TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[n].SectVar.WHERE = 2)

Universe Description: Child was with you all day and at least one activity is working at main or other job at

respondent?s workplace

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that you were at work from 'STARTTIM to 'STOP.

Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Continue table level checks for at work/traveling

If end of the table then exit block and:

IF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Check

## **CK Travel Table**

BlkTimeObj\_10.BSectVar.CK\_Travel\_Table

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (TimeObj\_6.TimeList.row[1].SectVar.isSelected = 96) AND\

(TimeObj\_6.TimeList.Row[n].SectVar.WithoutKid = Yes)

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that when you were traveling from 'STARTTIM to 'STOP,

you were not accompanied by a child. Was a child in your care at that time?

Yes - Press Suppress
 No - Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Continue table level checks for at work/traveling

If end of the table then exit block and:

IF cntHHKids\_NotOwn > 0 then goto CC5B ELSEIF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

All others: go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Instructions: Fill entry in BTimeUse.Brow.STOP

CC5B\_CK
CC5B\_CK
Field

**Description:** check for no activities selected

Form Pane Label: No activities selected

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: CC5B\_CK

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (TimeObj\_10.TimeList.Selectioncnt = EMPTY) AND

(TimeObj\_10.TimeListRow[1].SectVar.isSelected <> 96)

Universe Description: 97 was entered with no entries of 1

**Help Screen:** H\_CC **Question Text:** ? [F1]

• No activities were selected even though there are children in the household.

• Enter reason or use the arrow key to go back to correct.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCC5\_CK

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	None	No secondary childcare activities
2	RDK	Respondent didn't know
3	RRF	Respondent refused to answer
4	CAway	Child was away from home yesterday
5	RAway	Respondent was away from home yesterday

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** IF cntNonHHKids > 0 then goto CC6

ELSE goto CC8

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, November 7, 2018

CC6 Field CC6

Description: NonHH children in care

Form Pane Label: NonHH children in care

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC6

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: cntNonHHKids > 0

Universe Description: (There is at least one person where HHMEM = 4 AND RRP = 40

AND AGE < 13) OR

(HHMEM = 4 and RRP = 40) AND (BIRTHY and AGE = DK, RF)

Help Screen: H\_CC Question Text: ? [F1]

Now I'd like to ask you about YOUR children who don't live with you. During any part of the day yesterday, ^fill\_was\_were ^\_Names\_NonHHKids in your

care?

Fills: \_Names\_NonHHKids

Instructions: Fill names of persons where (HHMEM = 4 AND RRP = 40 AND AGE < 13) OR

(HHMEM = 4 and RRP = 40 AND BIRTHY and AGE = DK, RF)

Insert commas and "and" as appropriate

Fills: fill\_was\_were

Instructions: IF cntNonHHKids = 1 then fill "was"

ELSE fill "were"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Emp	oty
☐ On I 図 On 0	nput Output
Array: 🗌	
Skip Instructions: 1: 0	Goto CC7
2,DK,	RF: Goto CC8

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_7 Spider Version 1.7.1

BlkTimeObj_7	Bloc
BlkTimeObj_7	

**Description:** Activities where non-household children 0-12 in your care

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: CC6 = 1

Universe Description: Yes, a child who doesn't live with DP was in his care

Array:

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 438 of 801

Block

# **TblTimeList**

BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList

Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type:	If
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array:	
Block Instructions:	<ol> <li>Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\</li> </ol>
	2. Max number of rows: 90\

Last Modified: Thursday, July 18, 2013 Page 439 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList Spider Version 1.7.1

BlkRow
BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:
Universe:

Universe

Block Instructions: Prefill the start, activity, hourdur, mindur, and who columns with data from the core

diary\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 440 of 801

Field ROWNUM

BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM

Description:	Row Number - SHOW ONLY
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** SHOW ONLY FIELD **
	Integer
Length:	3
Min:	1
Max:	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse
	Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Array:	

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 441 of 801

**START** Field BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START **Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Start **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Time Length: 8 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌 **Special Instructions:** 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM 2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

Field ACTIVITY

BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY

**Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

**HOURDUR** Field

 $BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList.BlkRow.HOURDUR$ 

**Description:** Duration - Hour: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: HourDur

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 0 Max: 24

☑ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: □

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Hourdur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Field MINDUR

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_7.TblTimeList.BlkRow.MINDUR}$ 

**Description:** Duration - Minutes: SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: MinDur **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 4 **Min:** 0 **Max:** 1440 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Mindur

<b>WHO</b> BIkTimeObj_7.TblTimeLis	st.BlkRow.WHO	Field
Description:	Who - SHOW ONLY	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	Who	
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** SHOW ONLY FIELD **	
Type: Length:		
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty	
}	☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array:		
Special Instructions:	Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Who	

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_7 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block	<b>BSectVar</b> BlkTimeObj_7.BSectVar
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type: If	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: 🗌	
Block Instructions:	

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Page 447 of 801

Section: B	lkTimeObj_7.BSectV	'ar	Spider Version 1.7.1
CC5 BlkTime	Obj_7.BSectVar.	CC5	Field
	Description:	CC5 - SHOW ON	ILY
	rm Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: erited Universe:	Own/HHCC	
	Universe:		
Univer	se Description:		
	Question Text:	** SHOW ONLY I	FIELD **
	Type: Length:	Enumerated 2	
	Answer List:	TSelect	
Value:	Mnemonic:	Descriptio	n:
1	Select	Select	
97	None	^NoneTxt1	
		☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty □ On Input □ On Output	
	Array:		

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from ???? NEITHER CC5 or CC5b IS SHOWING IN THE

**INSTRUMENT** 

Field

### isSelected\_CC7

BlkTimeObj\_7.BSectVar.isSelected\_CC7

Description: CC7 - Own/nonHHcc

Form Pane Label: Own/nonHHcc

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC7

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: isSelected for the previous row is not 97

**Universe Description:** 

**Help Screen:** H\_CC **Question Text:** ? [F1]

At which times or during which activities **^fill\_was\_were ^\_Names\_NonHHKids** 

in your care?

• Enter "1" for activities where non-household child was in your care.

• Enter "97" for None/no more non-household childcare activities.

Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: fill\_was\_were

Instructions: IF cntNonHHKids = 1 then fill "was"

ELSE fill "were"

Fills: Names NonHHKids

Instructions: Fill names of persons where (HHMEM = 4 AND RRP = 40 AND AGE < 13) OR

(HHMEM = 4 and RRP = 40 AND BIRTHY and AGE = DK, RF)

Insert commas and "and" as appropriate

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect2a

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
96	AllDay	All day
97	None	None/No more

	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☑ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	

Skip Instructions: 97: IF (ROW = 1) or (ROW <> 1 and no entries of 1) then

exit block and goto CC7\_CK ELSE goto TableLevel\_Edits

1: IF ActivityCode = 4 or 5 then goto CK\_AtWork\_Row ELSEIF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK\_Travel\_Row ELSEIF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits ELSE goto the next row in the table

EMPTY,DK,RF: IF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits ELSE goto the next row in the table

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Field

## WithoutKid

BlkTimeObj\_7.BSectVar.WithoutKid

Description:	Flag for is a non-household child was select in WHO for this activity
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type: Length:	-
	□ Don't Know □ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output
Store Instructions:	Set a WithoutKid flag for each row
	IF (WHERE < 12) OR (50 was selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = EMPTY  ELSEIF (WHERE = 12-30) AND (50 was not selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = Yes
	Check all values of WHO:  IF (WHO[n] <=30) AND (HHMEM(who[n]) = 4) AND  (AGE(who[n]) < 13) AND (RRP(who[n]) = 40) then  Set WithoutKid = No
Array:	
Special Instructions:	Values: Yes = Activity was done without non-household children No = Activity was done with non-household children

CK\_AtWork\_Row

Check

BlkTimeObj\_7.BSectVar.CK\_AtWork\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

### Inherited Universe:

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that you were at work from ^STARTTIM to ^STOP.

Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

#### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: IF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK\_TRAVEL\_Row

ELSEIF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE goto the next row in the table

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Instructions: Fill entry in BTimeUse.Brow.STOP

Check

## CK\_Travel\_Row

BlkTimeObj\_7.BSectVar.CK\_Travel\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

### **Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** isSelected = 1 AND WithoutKid = Yes

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were traveling, but in the diary a child

was not selected in WHO.

Text: I need to verify some information with you.

I recorded that when you were traveling from ^STARTTIM to ^STOP,

you were not accompanied by a child. Was a child in your care at that time?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** Suppress: IF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE goto the next row in the table

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Instructions: Fill entry in BTimeUse.Brow.STOP

# TableLevel\_Edits

Field

BlkTimeObj\_7.BSectVar.TableLevel\_Edits

Description:	Table level edits - run after table is exited
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	Table is complete
Universe Description:	
Question Text: ** Not Displayed **	
Length:	Classification 0  Don't Know Refuse Empty  On Input On Output
Array: □	
Skip Instructions:	IF ALL isSelected = EMPTY then goto CK_NoEntries
	ELSE exit the block and goto CC8

Check

## **CK\_NoEntries**

BlkTimeObj\_7.BSectVar.CK\_NoEntries

**Description:** No entries were made in the table

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected = EMPTY for all rows in the table.\

(Rows with preset values of 1 do not count.)\

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry required

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to the last row in the table

CC7\_CK

Field

**Description:** No activities selected

Form Pane Label: No activities selected

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC7\_CK

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (isSelected[1] = 97) OR

(isSelected[n] = 97 and no entries of 1)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: ? [F1]

- No activities were selected even though respondent said that an own/nonhousehold child was in his/her care.
- Enter reason or use the arrow key to go back to correct.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

**Answer List:** TCC7\_CK

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	None	No secondary childcare activities.
2	RDK	Respondent didn't know.
3	RRF	Respondent refused to answer.

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto CC8

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_8 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block

BlkTimeObj\_8

BlkTimeObj\_8

**Description:** CC8 - was a child who is 12-years old or younger in your care?

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

Universe Description: ALL

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 457 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_8

Spider Version 1.7.1

TblTimeList
Block
BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array: □

Block Instructions: 1. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\

2. Max number of rows: 90\

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 458 of 801

Block

BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Universe:

Block Instructions: Prefill the start, activity, hourdur, mindur, and who columns with data from the core

diary\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 459 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: **Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

Field START

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START}$ 

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

X Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input

☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Array: 🗌

Field HOURDUR

BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.BlkRow.HOURDUR

Description: Duration - Hour: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: HourDur

SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: 0 Max: 24

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.hourDur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Page 463 of 801

**MINDUR** Field

BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.BlkRow.MINDUR

**Description:** Duration - Minutes: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: MinDur

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min: 0 Max: 1440

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.MinDur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Field	WHO
	BlkTimeObj 8.TblTimeList.BlkRow.WHO

**Description:** Who - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Who

SAS Name: Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: String Length: 30

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Who

Last Modified: Friday, June 28, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_8

Spider Version 1.7.1

BSectVar BlkTimeObj_8.BSectVar	Block
Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type:	lf
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: [	

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

**Block Instructions:** 

Field	CC5
	BlkTimeObj_8.BSectVar.CC5

Description: CC5 - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Own/HHCC

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
97	None	^NoneTxt1
	⊠ R □ E	Pon't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: \*\*\* CURRENTLY NOTHING SHOWS IN THIS COLUMN IN THE INSTRUMENT

isSelected\_CC8 Field

BlkTimeObj\_8.BSectVar.isSelected\_CC8

Description: CC8 - Other children in care

Form Pane Label: Other children in care

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC8

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: isSelected for ANY previous row is not 97

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_CC Question Text: ? [F1]

^fill\_Cc8 any part of the day yesterday was a child who is 12-years old or younger in your care? Please do not include any paid childcare.

• IF YES -- Ask:

#### When was that?

- Enter "1" for activities where other child was in your care.
- Enter "97" for None/no more childcare activities.
- Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Fills: fill\_Cc8

Instructions: IF there is at least 1 child on the roster (CC8 DisplayKids <> EMPTY) then fill "

During"

ELSE fill "Other than ^CC8\_DisplayKids, during"

Fills: CC8\_DisplayKids

Instructions: Fill the name of all persons where:

[ (AGE < 13 or AGE = DK or RF) and (HHMEM = 1) and (RRP = 22) ] OR [ (AGE < 13 or AGE = DK or RF) and (HHMEM = 4) and (RRP = 40) ] OR

[ (AGE < 13 or AGE = DK or RF) and (HHMEM = 1) and (RRP <> 20 and <> 21 and

<> 22 and <> 24 and <> 40) ]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect2a

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_8.BSectVar

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
96	AllDay	All day
97	None	None/No more

X Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

 On Input
 X On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1,DK,RF,Blank: IF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits ELSE goto the next row in the table

**G** 

97: Exit block and goto V1

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Without Kid Field

BlkTimeObj\_8.BSectVar.WithoutKid

**Description:** Flag for if a child was select in WHO for this activity Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\* Type: String Length: 3 ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty On Input ☐ On Output Store Instructions: Set a WithoutKid flag for each row IF (WHERE < 12) OR (50 was selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = EMPTY ELSEIF (WHERE = 12-30) AND (50 was not selected in WHO) then Set WithoutKid = Yes Check all values of WHO: IF  $(WHO[n] \le 30)$  AND (HHMEM(who[n]) = 1) AND (AGE(who[n]) < 13) AND (RRP(who[n]) = 22) thenSet WithoutKid = No IF  $(WHO[n] \le 30)$  AND (HHMEM(who[n]) = 1) AND (AGE(who[n]) < 13) AND (RRP(who[n]) <> 20 and<> 21 and <> 22 and <> 24 and <> 40) then Set WithoutKid = No IF  $(WHO[n] \le 30)$  AND (HHMEM(who[n]) = 4) AND (AGE(who[n]) < 13) AND (RRP(who[n]) = 40) then

## Set WithoutKid = No

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Values: Yes = Activity was done without children

No = Activity was done with children

Last Modified: Friday, September 19, 2014 Page 471 of 801

CK\_AtWork\_Row

Check

BlkTimeObj\_8.BSectVar.CK\_AtWork\_Row

Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

### Inherited Universe:

Universe Description: Selected that a child was with you while you were at working at your place of work

Text: Just to verify, a child was in your care while you were at work from **^STARTTIM** to **^STOP**.

Is that correct?

- Yes Press Suppress
- No Press Goto

#### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: IF WithoutKid = Yes then goto CK\_TRAVEL\_Row

ELSEIF no more rows then goto TableLevel\_Edits

ELSE goto the next row in the table

All others: Go back to isSelected

Fills: STARTTIM

Instructions: Fill entry in STARTTIM for this row

Fills: STOP

Instructions: Fill entry in BTimeUse.Brow.STOP

Field

# TableLevel\_Edits

BlkTimeObj\_8.BSectVar.TableLevel\_Edits

Description:	Table level edits - run after table is exited
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	Table is complete
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Tyne	Classification
Length:	
[	Don't Know
	Refuse
l	□ Empty
ĺ	☐ On Input
ĺ	On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	IF ALL isSelected = EMPTY then goto CK_NoEntries
	ELOE suit the black and note CCC
	ELSE exit the block and goto CC9

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

CK\_NoEntries Check

BlkTimeObj\_8.BSectVar.CK\_NoEntries

**Description:** No entries were made in the table

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected = EMPTY for all rows in the table.\

(Rows with preset values of 1 do not count.)\

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry required

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to the last row in the table

Field CC9

**Description:** Children related

Form Pane Label: Children related

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CC9

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: BlkTimeObj\_8.TblTimeList.selectionCnt >= 1

Universe Description: At least one entry made in CC8

**Help Screen:** H\_CC **Question Text:** ? [F1]

Is that child/are those children related to you?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNoSome

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
3	Some are, some are some are not	

☐ Don't Know
Refuse
☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto V1

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

<b>V</b> 1	
\/1	

Field

**Description:** volunteer through organizations

Form Pane Label: Volunteer through organizations

SAS Name: Tag Name: V1 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description: All

Help Screen: H\_VOL Question Text: ? [F1]

Now I'd like to ask you about volunteer activities, that is, activities for which people are not paid, except perhaps expenses.

Yesterday, did you do any volunteer activities for or through an organization?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Press F1 to goto H\_PURPOSE.

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto V3

2,DK: Goto V2

RF: Goto ELDER\_INTRO

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

**V2** 

Field

**Description:** school or youth organizations

Form Pane Label: School or youth organizations

SAS Name: Tag Name: V2 Inherited Universe:

**Universe:** V1 = 2 or DK

Universe Description: Respondent did not do any volunteer activities for or through an organization

yesterday.

Help Screen: H\_VOL Question Text: ? [F1]

Sometimes people don't think of activities they do for schools, or youth, or religious organizations as volunteer activities.

Yesterday, did you volunteer for these or similar organizations?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

X Don't KnowX Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto V3

2,DK,RF: Goto ELDER\_INTRO

Page 479 of 801

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_9 Spider Version 1.7.1

# BlkTimeObj\_9 Block

**Description:** V3 - Volunteer Activities

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: V1 = 1 OR V2 = 1

Universe Description: Yes, respondent did volunteer work yesterday

Array:

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 480 of 801

Block

## **TblTimeList**

BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList

Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type:	f
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: [	
Block Instructions:	1. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\
;	2. Max number of rows: 90

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 481 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList Spider Version 1.7.1

BlkRow
BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array: 

Block Instructions: Prefill the start, activity, hourdur, mindur, and who columns with data from the core

diary\

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 482 of 801

Field ROWNUM

BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ROWNUM

**Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**START** Field BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow.START **Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Start **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Time Length: 8 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌 **Special Instructions:** 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 484 of 801

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Field ACTIVITY

BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow.ACTIVITY

**Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

**HOURDUR** Field

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow.HOURDUR}$ 

**Description:** Duration - Hour: SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: HourDur

SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 2

J

Min: 0 Max: 24

☑ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: □

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.HourDur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013

Field MINDUR

 ${\sf BlkTimeObj\_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow.MINDUR}$ 

**Description:** Duration - Minutes: SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: MinDur **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 4 **Min:** 0 **Max:** 1440 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.MinDur

Last Modified: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 Page 487 of 801

WHO  BIkTimeObj_9.TblTimeList.BlkRow.WHO		Field
Description:	Who - SHOW ONLY	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	Who	
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** SHOW ONLY FIELD **	
Type: Length:		
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array:		
Special Instructions:	Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Who	

Last Modified: Friday, June 28, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_9 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block	<b>BSectVar</b> BlkTimeObj_9.BSectVar
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type: If	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: □	
Block Instructions:	

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

isSelected V3

BlkTimeObj\_9.BSectVar.isSelected\_V3

**Description:** V3 - which volunteer activities

Form Pane Label: Which volunteer activities

SAS Name: Tag Name: V3 Inherited Universe:

Universe: isSelected for any previous row is not 97

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_VOL Question Text: ? [F1]

Which of the activities that you told me about were volunteer activities?

• Enter "1" for volunteer activities.

• Enter "97" for No more volunteer activities.

• Use up/down arrow keys to move to the correct row.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

**Answer List:** TV3

es
es es

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1,DK,RF,Blank: IF no more rows then exit the block

and goto ELDER\_INTRO ELSE go to next line of grid

97: IF (ROW = 1) or (ROW <> 1 and no entries of 1) then exit block and goto CK\_V3
ELSE goto TableLevel\_Edits

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Page 491 of 801

CK\_V3 Check

BlkTimeObj\_9.BSectVar.CK\_V3

Description: 97 was entered when no actual selection made

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: isSelected = 97 AND \

((ROW = 1) or (ROW <> 1 and no entries of 1)

## **Universe Description:**

**Text:** • An activity must be marked as a volunteer activity before a "97" can be entered.

• Go back to V1 or V2 if no activities are volunteer activities

### **Check Instructions:**

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Go back to isSelected

Field

# TableLevel\_Edits

BlkTimeObj\_9.BSectVar.TableLevel\_Edits

Description:	Table level edits - run after table is exited
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	Table is complete
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** Not Displayed **
Type	Classification
Length:	
<b>_</b> 0 <b>g</b>	
Į	Don't Know
	Refuse
l	☐ Empty
1	☐ On Input
[	☐ On Output
Array:	
Skip Instructions:	IF ALL isSelected = EMPTY then goto CK_NoEntries
	ELCE avit table and gate CE END
	ELSE exit table and goto S5_END

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BlkTimeObj\_9.BSectVar

CK\_NoEntries Check

BlkTimeObj\_9.BSectVar.CK\_NoEntries

**Description:** No entries were made in the table

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected = EMPTY for all rows in the table.\

(Rows with preset values of 1 do not count.)\

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Entry required

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to the last row in the table

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 29, 2015

**Universe Description:** 

Field S5\_END S5\_END

Poscription: Section 5 end flag

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe: All

Question Text: \*\*CHECK ITEM\*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: 1

Max: 2

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
X On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set section complete flag (Store "yes" in sectcomp (5)).

IF V1 = RESPONSE or V1 = NONRESPONSE then
set SECTCOMP = 1 {section complete flag.}

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BEldercare

BEIdercare
Beldercare
Beldercare

**Description:** Elder Care

Tab Name: S5a

Fly Over Name: Elder care

Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Thursday, August 15, 2013

Field

ELDCARE\_INT

**ELDCARE\_INT** 

**Description:** Elder care intro

Form Pane Label: Elder Care Intro

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ELDCARE\_INT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: All

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_ELDCARE\_INT

Question Text: ? [F1]

The next set of questions are about times you may have recently spent assisting or carring for an adult who needed help beacuse of a condition related to aging. For example, as people grow older, it sometimes becomes difficult for them to perform various activities without help-such as grooming, driving, managing the household, taking medication or other common activities. Care may be provided in your home, their home or at a care facility.

• Read if necessary: A condition related to aging is an ongoing ailment or physical or emotional limitation that typically affects older people. Examples may include becoming more frail; having difficulty seeing, hearing, or physically moving; becoming more forgetful; tiring more quickly; or specific medical ailments that are more common among older adults. It refers to existing conditions that become progressively worse as one ages.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty		efuse

Last Modified: Thursday, August 15, 2013

Section: ELDCARE_INT	Spider Version 1.7.1
☐ On Input ☐ On Output	
Array: □	

**Skip Instructions:** Goto ELDER

Field ELDER ELDER

**Description:** Have you provided any care or assistance to and adult

Form Pane Label: ELDER

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ELDER

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ELDER\_INTRO = 1

**Universe Description:** 

**Help Screen:** H\_ELDER **Question Text:** ? [F1]

Not including financial assistance or help you provided as part of your paid job, since the 1st of ^THREE\_Month, have you provided any care or assistance to an adult who needed help because of a condition related to aging?

• Read if necessary. A condition related to aging is an ongoing ailment or physidal or emotional limitation that typically affects older people. Examples may include becoming more frail; having difficulty seeing, hearing, or physically moving; becoming more forgetful; tiring more quickly; or specific medical ailments that are more common among older adults. It also refers to existing conditions that become progressively worse as one ages.

Fills: THREE\_Month

Instructions: Fill month description for the month that is 3 months ago

Type: Enumerated

☐ Empty

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
	X I	Don't Know Refuse

Last Modified: Tuesday, September 29, 2020

X	On Input On Output	
Array: 🗌		
Skip Instructions: 1: Goto ELFREQ		
2,	DK,RF: Goto S5a_END	

**Destination Data Set:** HHD

Field ELFREQ ELFREQ

**Description:** Frequency of eldercare

Form Pane Label: ELFREQ

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ELFREQ

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ELDER = 1

Universe Description: Yes, provided care or assistance to an adult

Question Text: How often did you provide this care? Was it daily, several times a week, about

once a week, several times a month, once a month, or one time?

• If the respondent volunteers that he/she cares for multiple individuals, the respondent should answer this

question based on the recipient for which he/she provides the most care.

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

**Answer List:** TCarelist

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Daily	Daily
2	SeveralAWeek	Several times a week
3	OnceAWeek	About once a week
4	SeveralAMonth	Several times a month
5	OnceAmonth	Once a month
6	Onetime	One time
7	Other	Other (specify)

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Store Instructions:	IF entry of 6, DK or RF then set ELWHO = EMPTY
Array:	
Special Instructions:	Answer list options 1-6 should be in bold black
Skip Instructions:	1-5: Goto ELNUM
	6,DK,RF: Goto S5a_END

Goto ELFREQ\_SP

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

7:

**ELFREQ\_SP** Field ELFREQ\_SP

**Description:** specify frequency

Form Pane Label: ELFREQ\_SP

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ELFREQ\_SP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ELFREQ = 7

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: \* Specify.** 

Type: String Length: 250

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto ELNUM

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

**ELNUM**ELNUM

**Description:** How many people have you provided this care to?

Form Pane Label: ELNUM

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ELNUM

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (ELFREQ = 1-5) OR (entry in ELFREQ\_SP)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Since the 1st of ^THREE\_Month, how many people have you provided this care

to?

Fills: THREE\_Month

Instructions: Fill month description for the month that is 3 months ago

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: 1 Max: 5

X Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto ELWHO

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_ELNUM

Check

CK\_ELNUM CK\_ELNUM

**Description:** hard error for ELNUM

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** if elnum > 5

Universe Description: Max for ELNUM is 5

**Text:** • The maximum number of eldercare recipients cannot be greater than 5.

• Press enter to go to ELNUM.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: go back to ELNUM

Last Modified: Tuesday, March 31, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TblTimeListEldWho

#### **TblTimeListEldWho**

**Block** 

TblTimeListEldWho

Description: Other than persons on the roster, who did you care for

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ELNUM > number of persons selected in ELWHO) OR\
 (ELWHO = DK, RF or EMPTY)

**Universe Description:** 

Array:

**Block Instructions:** Build a table where the number of rows = (ELNUM - (number of entries in ELWHO)

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 3, 2013

Block

**BIkTimeObj\_EldWho**TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho

Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type:	While
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	ELNUM > ((Number of persons selected in ELWHO) + (number of rows where WHO_ELSE <> EMPTY))
Universe Description:	
Array:	
Block Instructions:	

WHO\_ELSE Field

TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.WHO\_ELSE

**Description:** Who else did you provide care to

Form Pane Label: WHO\_ELSE

SAS Name:

Tag Name: WHO\_ELSE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Read if necessary

Who \who\_elsefill you provide care to?

Fills: who\_elsefill

Instructions: IF ELWHO = EMPTY, DK or RF then fill "did"

ELSE fill "else did".

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

**Answer List:** TRelationlist

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Mother
2		Father
3		Spouse
4		Partner
5		Brother
6		Sister
7		Mother-in-law
8		Father-in-law
9		Aunt
10		Uncle
11		Friend
12		Neighbor
13		Grandmother/Great-grandmother

14		Grandfather/Great-grandfather
15		Other related person
16		Other nonrelative (Specify)
17		Daytime - most work is done between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.dd
18		d
19		d
20		d
33	Mother	Mother
34	Father	Father
35	Spouse	Spouse
36	Partner	Partner
37	Brother	Brother
38	Sister	Sister
39	Motherinlaw	Motherinlaw
40	Fatherinlaw	Fatherinlaw
41	Aunt	Aunt
42	Uncle	Uncle
43	Friend	Friend
44	Neighbor	Neighbor
47	Grandmother	Grandmother
48	Grandfather	Grandfather
49	OtherRel	OtherRel
56	OtherNonrel	OtherNonrel

☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☐ Empty
☐ On Input ☑ On Output

**Store Instructions:** IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = 'SPA' then store spanish answer list

desctiption in AUXREL\_S

ELSE store answer list description in AUXREL

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1-44,47-49,DK,RF: Goto ELAGE

56: Goto ELWHO\_SP

**Destination Data Set: EC2B** 

# ELWHO\_SP TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.ELWHO\_SP Description: Specify other non-relative

Form Pane Label: ELWHO\_SP

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ELWHO\_SP

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** WHO\_ELSE = 56

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: What is your relationship to this person?

Type: String
Length: 250

\times Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Store Instructions: IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = 'SPA' then store entry in AUXREL\_S

ELSE store entry in AUXREL

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto ELAGE

**Destination Data Set: EC2B** 

Field AUXREL

TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.AUXREL

## AUXREL\_S Field TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.AUXREL\_S Description: SHOW ONLY - Spanish relationship description based on WHO\_ELSE/ELWHO\_SP Form Pane Label: REALTIONSHIP\_S **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY \*\* Type: String Length: 75 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Field ELAGE

TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.ELAGE

Description: Age

Form Pane Label: ELAGE

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ELAGE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: WHO\_ELSE = RESPONE, DK or RF

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: ^ELAGE Fill

Fills: ELAGE\_Fill

Instructions: fill "What was your ^AUXREL's age on ^THREE\_Month 1st?"

Fills: AUXREL

Instructions: Fill entry in AUXREL

Fills: THREE\_Month

Instructions: Fill month description for the month that is 3 months ago

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 1 Max: 120

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 0-44: Goto CK\_ELAGE

45-120, DK, RF: Goto ELDUR

**Destination Data Set:** EC2B

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 3, 2013 Page 514 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho

Check CK\_ELAGE

TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.CK\_ELAGE

**Description:** Age of elder care recipient is less than 45

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ELAGE = 0-44

Universe Description: Age is less than 45

**Text:** • The age you have entered is less than 45 years old.

Hit suppress to keep this value or go back to enter the correct age.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ELDUR

ALL others: Go back to ELAGE

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 16, 2016

**ELDUR** Field

TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.ELDUR

**Description:** duration of eldercare

Form Pane Label: duration of eldercare

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ELDUR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ELAGE = 1-120, DK or RF

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: How long have you provided care to your ^AUXREL?

Fills: AUXREL

Instructions: Fill entry in AUXREL

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TTimedur

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Zeroto5	0 to 5 months
2	Sixto11	6 to 11 months
3	Oneyear	1 year
4	Morethanone	More than one year

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1-3,DK,RF: IF ELNUM > ((number of persons entered in ELWHO) +

(Row number)) then goto WHO\_ELSE for the next row

ELSE exit block and goto ELCARE

4: Goto ELYRS

Last Modified: Tuesday, August 16, 2016

**Destination Data Set:** EC2B

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Section: TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho Spider Version 1.7.1 **ELYRS** Field TblTimeListEldWho.BlkTimeObj\_EldWho.ELYRS **Description:** eldercare years Form Pane Label: ELYRS **SAS Name:** Tag Name: ELYRS **Inherited Universe: Universe:** ELDUR = 4 **Universe Description: Question Text: How many years?** 

> Type: Integer Length: 2

> > Min: 1 Max: 96

> > > ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: IF ELNUM > ((number of persons entered in ELWHO) +

(Row number)) then goto WHO\_ELSE for the next row

ELSE exit block and goto ELCARE

**Destination Data Set: EC2B** 

Field ELCARE ELCARE

**Description:** Provide any care or assistance yesterday

Form Pane Label: ELCARE

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ELCARE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ELDER = 1 AND (ELFREQ <> 6 and <> DK and <> RF)

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_ELCARE

Question Text: Did you provide any care or assistance yesterday?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1: Goto BlkTimeObj\_ElderCare.TblTimeListEldCare.Brow.

BSectVar.IsSelected {EC24}

2,DK,RF: Goto S5a\_END

Destination Data Set: HHD

Last Modified: Thursday, October 20, 2016

Page 519 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: blkTimeObj\_ElderCare

### blkTimeObj\_ElderCare

Block

blkTimeObj\_ElderCare

**Description:** Provide care or assistance yesterday

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ELCARE = 1

Universe Description: Yes, provided care or assistance yesterday

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 3, 2013

Block

### **TblTimeListEldCare**

 $blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.TblTimeListEldCare$ 

Description:	
Tab Name: Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: 🗌	
Block Instructions: 1	. Build a table with data from BTimeUse {Core diary}\
2	. Max number of rows: 90

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 521 of 801

**ROWNUM** Field blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.TblTimeListEldCare.ROWNUM **Description:** Row Number - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: Integer Length: 3 Min: 1 Max: 99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: **Special Instructions:** Display Blaise standard row number in the format [n]

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 522 of 801

Field START

blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.TblTimeListEldCare.START

**Description:** Start Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Start

SAS Name:

Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STARTTIM

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013

**ACTIVITY** Field blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.TblTimeListEldCare.ACTIVITY **Description:** Activity Description - SHOW ONLY Form Pane Label: Activity **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\* Type: String Length: 30 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☐ On Output Array: 🗌 Special Instructions: Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.Activity

Last Modified: Tuesday, June 18, 2013 Page 524 of 801

Field STOP

 $blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.TblTimeListEldCare.STOP$ 

**Description:** Stop Time - SHOW ONLY

Form Pane Label: Stop

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* SHOW ONLY FIELD \*\*

Type: Time Length: 8

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Prefill with data from BTimeUse.Brow.STOPTIME

2. Format: HH:MMAMPM

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: blkTimeObj\_ElderCare Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

BSectVar blkTimeObj_ElderCare.BSectVar	
Description:	
Tab Name:	
Fly Over Name:	
Universe Type: If	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Array: 🗌	
Block Instructions:	

Field

#### isselected\_EC24

blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.BSectVar.isselected\_EC24

Description: EC24 - At which times or during which activities did you provide that care yesterday

Form Pane Label: Taking Care

SAS Name:

Tag Name: EC24

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: Previous row <> 96 and <> 97

**Universe Description:** 

Help Screen: H\_ELCARE
Question Text: ? [F1]

At which times or during which activities did you provide that care or assistance yesterday?

- Enter "1" for activities where elder was in your care.
- Enter "96" for all day.
- Enter "97" for none/no more eldercare activities.
- Use the up/down arrow keys, to move the correct row.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TSelect2a

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Select	Select
96	AllDay	All day
97	None	None/No more

Χ	Don't	Know

☑ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Last Modified: Thursday, October 20, 2016

X Refuse

**Skip Instructions:** 96: IF Row = 1 then goto CK2\_ALLDAY ELSE goto CK1\_ALLDAY

97: Exit block and goto S5a\_END

 IF last row then exit block and goto S5a\_END ELSE goto next row

EMPTY: IF last row THEN

IF all other rows are empty then goto CK\_NOENTRY

ELSE exit block and goto S5a\_END

ELSE goto next row

**Destination Data Set: DIARY** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 3, 2013

Check

#### CK1\_ALLDAY

blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.BSectVar.CK1\_ALLDAY

Description: 'All day' was entered on a row other than 1

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ANY isSelected[2-90] = 96

Universe Description: 'All day' was entered on a row other than 1

Text: • Enter of '96' allowed only on Row 1.

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to isSelected

Last Modified: Wednesday, July 3, 2013

CK2 ALLDAY Check

blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.BSectVar.CK2\_ALLDAY

Description: "All day" was entered in row 1 - Verify

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** isSelected[1] = 96

Universe Description: "All day" was entered in row 1

Text: • Are you sure you meant to select ALL day?

• If respondent says No then uncheck 96 "All Day" and ask: During which

activities?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Exit block and goto S5a\_END

All others: Go back to isSelected

Check

#### **CK\_NOENTRY**

blkTimeObj\_ElderCare.BSectVar.CK\_NOENTRY

**Description:** No entries made in the table

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (Exited table) AND ALL isSelected[1-90] = EMPTY

Universe Description: No entries where made

Text: • Entry required

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to isSelected

Last Modified: Tuesday, March 31, 2015 Page 531 of 801

S5a_END	Field
S5a_END	

End of section
** Not-Displayed **
Classification  Don't Know Refuse Empty  On Input On Output  Section 5A Completion Flags: Set section complete flag (Store "yes" in sectcomp (5)).  IF ELDER = 2, DK, or RF then set section complete flag. ELSEIF ELFREQ = 6, DK, or RF then set section complete flag. ELSEIF ELCARE = 2, DK, or RF then set section complete flag. ELSEIF BlkTimeObj_ElderCare is complete then set section complete flag.

Last Modified: Monday, March 30, 2015

Array:

Block BSECT06
BSECT06

**Description:** Looking/Layoff

Tab Name: S6 Fly Over Name: S6 Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (SECTCOMP[5] = 1) AND (Sect03.fQUEST = 21 or 22) AND (NOCONTACT = 0)

Universe Description: (Section 5 is complete) AND \

(DP is on layoff/slack/retired/not working)

Array:

Block Instructions: Section Label: Section 6 - Looking/Layoff

**LAYDT**LAYDT

**Description:** Date to return to work

Form Pane Label: Date to return to work

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LAYDT

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** fQUEST = 21

Universe Description: DP is on layoff from job

Question Text: Now I would like to ask a few more questions about the job you are on layoff

from.

Has your employer given you a date to return to work?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto LAYAVL

2,DK,RF: Goto LAY6M

Field LAY6M

**Description:** 6 month recall

Form Pane Label: 6 month recall

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LAY6M

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LAYDT = 2, DK, or RF

Universe Description: Employer has not given DP a date to return to work

Question Text: Have you been given any indication that you will be recalled to work within the

next 6 months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

■ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto LAYAVL

2,DK,RF: Goto LK

**LAYAVL**LAYAVL

**Description:** Return if recalled

Form Pane Label: Return if recalled

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LAYAVL

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LAYDT = 1 OR LAY6M = 1

Universe Description: Yes, DP has a "return to work" date OR

DP expects to be recalled to work in the next 6 months

Question Text: Could you have started a job in the LAST SEVEN DAYS, if one had been

offered?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1,DK,RF: Goto LAYLK

2: Goto LAYAVR

Field LAYAVR

**Description:** Why is that

Form Pane Label: Why is that

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LAYAVR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LAYAVL = 2

Universe Description: No, DP could not have started a job in the last 7 days

Question Text: Why is that?

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Twhy

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	WhyIII	Own temporary illness
2	WhySchool	Going to school
3	WhyOth	Other

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse

Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1,2,DK,RF: Goto LAYLK

3: Goto LAYAVS

LAYAVS Field LAYAVS

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LAYAVS

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LAYAVR = 3

**Universe Description:** Other reason DP couldn't have started a job in the last 7 days.

Question Text: • Enter specific reason.

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** Goto LAYLK

Field LAYLK

**Description:** Looking in the last 4 wks

Form Pane Label: Looking in the last 4 wks

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LAYLK

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LAYAVL = 1, DK or RF) OR (LAY6M = 1) OR

(LAYAVR = 1-3, DK or RF)

Universe Description: (DP expects to be recalled to work within the next 6 months) OR

(DP's employer has given a date to return to work)

Question Text: Even though you expect to be called back to work, have you been looking for

work during the last 4 weeks?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto S6\_END

**LK** 

Field

**Description:** Anything to find work

Form Pane Label: Anything to find work

SAS Name: Tag Name: LK Inherited Universe:

**Universe:** (LAY6M = 2, DK or RF) OR (fQUEST = 22)

Universe Description: (DP doesn't expect to be recalled to work in the next 6 months) OR

(DP is not working or is retired)

Question Text: ^LK\_INTRO

Have you been doing anything to find work during the last 4 weeks?

Fills: LK\_INTRO

Instructions: IF fQUEST = 22, then fill "Now I would like to ask you a few questions about

your job search activities."

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TLk

1 Yes Yes 2 No No
2 No No
3 Retired ^VRetired
4 Disabled ^VDisabled
5 IkUnable ^VUnable

<u>최</u> Don't Know

**Refuse** 

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** IF (BSect03.fWK = 3, 4 or 5) OR (BSect03.fABS = 3, 4 or 5)

OR (BSect03.LAY = 3, 4 or 5) then do not display answer

list options 3-5

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto Blkm.LKM1

2,3,DK,RF: Goto S6\_END

4: IF (BSect03.DIS1a = EMPTY or BSect03.DIS1b = EMPTY or BSect03.DIS1c = EMPTY) then goto DIS1d

ELSE goto S6\_END

5: IF (BSect03.DIS2a = EMPTY or BSect03.DIS2b = EMPTY or

BSect03.DIS2c = EMPTY) then goto DIS2d

ELSE goto S6\_END

DIS1D

Field

**Description:** Prevent from accepting

Form Pane Label: Prevent from accepting work

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: DIS1D

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (BSect03.DIS1a = EMPTY or BSect03.DIS1b = EMPTY or BSect03.DIS1c = EMPTY)

AND (LK = 4)

Universe Description: DP said 'disabled' in LK, but did not say 'disabled' in section 3 (fWK, fABS or LAY).

Question Text: Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the

next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set DIS1

IF DIS1D = 1, 2 DK or RF then set DIS1 = DIS1d

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto S6\_END

Field DIS2D

**Description:** Have disability?

Form Pane Label: Have disability?

SAS Name:

Tag Name: DIS2D

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (BSect03.DIS2a = EMPTY or BSect03.DIS2b = EMPTY or

BSect03.DIS2c = EMPTY) AND (LK = 5)

Universe Description: DP said 'unable to work' in LK, but did not say 'unable to work' in section 3 (fWK,

fABS or LAY).

Question Text: Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work

during the next six months?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☒ On Output

Store Instructions: Set DIS2

IF DIS2D = 1, 2, DK or RF then set DIS2 = DIS2d

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto S6\_END

**BLKM**BLKM

**Description:** Things done to find work in the last 4 weeks.

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LK = 1

Universe Description: Yes, DP has been doing something to find work during the last 4 weeks\

Array: 🗌

Block Instructions: NOTE: The same answer list is used for LKM1 - LKM6. \

Fills are used to display/allow options 12 and 97 \

as appropriate. (12 only displays on LKM1 and 97 only \

displays on LKM2-6.)

Field LKM1
BLKM.LKM1

**Description:** Job search activity 1

Form Pane Label: Job search act 1

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKM1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

## **Universe Description:**

Question Text: What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkWk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Page 545 of 801

	⊠ Don't Know ⊠ Refuse □ Empty		
}	□ On Input ☑ On Output		
Array:			
Special Instructions:	Do not display answer list option 97 Display answer options 1-9 in the first column under "ACTIVE" heading and options 10-13 in the second column under "PASSIVE" heading.		
Skip Instructions:	1-8,10,11: Goto LKM2		

9,13: Goto LKMSP1

12,DK: Exit block and goto Blkdk.LKDK1

RF: Exit block and goto S6\_END

LKMSP1 Field BLKM.LKMSP1

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKMSP1

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM1 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKM1 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKM2

**LKM2**BLKM.LKM2

**Description:** Job search activity 2

Form Pane Label: Job search act 2

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKM2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM1 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? What are all of the things you have done to find work during the

last 4 weeks?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkWk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns

■ Don't Know

X Refuse     ☐ Empty
☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKM1

3. Display answer options 1-9 in the first column under "ACTIVE" heading and options 10-13 in the second column under "PASSIVE" heading.

Skip Instructions: IF LKM2 = LKM1 AND (LKM2 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKM2

ELSE

1-8,10,11: Goto LKM3

9,13: Goto LKMSP2

97,RF: IF LKM1 = 10, 11 or 13 then exit block and goto Blkps.LKPS1

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKM2

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKM

CK\_LKM2

BLKM.CK\_LKM2

Check

**Description:** Answer selected, other than 9 or 13, in LKM2 has alreay been selected\

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (LKM2 = LKM1) AND (LKM2 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKM2 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM2 or LKM1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 550 of 801

Check

CK2\_LKM2 BLKM.CK2\_LKM2

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKM2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKM2 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKM2

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM2

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Page 551 of 801

LKMSP2 Field BLKM.LKMSP2

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKMSP2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM2 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKM2 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKM3

Field LKM3
BLKM.LKM3

**Description:** Job search activity 3

Form Pane Label: Job search act 3

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKM3

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM2 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? What are all of the things you have done to find work during the

last 4 weeks?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkWk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns

■ Don't Know

□ Refuse     □ Empty	
☐ On Input ☑ On Output	

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

Array:

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKM1 and LKM2

3. Display answer options 1-9 in the first column under "ACTIVE" heading and options 10-13 in the second column under "PASSIVE" heading.

Skip Instructions: IF (LKM3 = LKM1 or LKM3 = LKM2) AND (LKM3 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto  $CK_LKM3$ 

**ELSE** 

1-8,10,11: Goto LKM4

9,13: Goto LKMSP3

97, RF: IF LKM1 = 10, 11, 13 AND LKM2 = 10, 11, 13 then exit block and goto Blkps.LKPS1 ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKM3

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Check

CK\_LKM3 BLKM.CK\_LKM3

**Description:** Answer selected, other than 9 or 13, in LKM3 has alreay been selected\

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (LKM3 = LKM1 or LKM3 = LKM2) AND (LKM3 = 1-8, 10 or 11) \

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKM3 as the first jump point.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM3, LKM2, LKM1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Page 555 of 801

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKM

CK2\_LKM3 Check BLKM.CK2\_LKM3

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKM3

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM3 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKM3

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM3

LKMSP3 Field BLKM.LKMSP3

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKMSP3

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM3 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKM3 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKM4

**LKM4**BLKM.LKM4

**Description:** Job search activity 4

Form Pane Label: Job search act 4

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKM4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM3 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? What are all of the things you have done to find work during the

last 4 weeks?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkWk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns

■ Don't Know

☐ On Input ※ On Output	

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

- 2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKM1, LKM2, and LKM3
- 3. Display answer options 1-9 in the first column under "ACTIVE" heading and options 10-13 in the second column under "PASSIVE" heading.

Skip Instructions: IF (LKM4 = LKM1 or LKM4 = LKM2 or LKM4 = LKM3) AND (LKM4 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKM4

ELSE

1-8,10,11: Goto LKM5

9,13: Goto LKMSP4

97,RF: IF (LKM1 = 10, 11 or 13) AND
(LKM2 = 10, 11, or 13) AND
(LKM3 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and goto Blkps.LKPS1
ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKM4

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKM

CK\_LKM4

BLKM.CK\_LKM4

Check

Description: Answer selected, other than 9 or 13, in LKM4 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKM4 = LKM1 or LKM4 = LKM2 or LKM4 = LKM3) AND \

(LKM4 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKM4 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM1, LKM2, LKM3 or LKM4 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Check

CK2\_LKM4 BLKM.CK2\_LKM4

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKM4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM4 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKM4

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM4

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Page 561 of 801

LKMSP4 Field BLKM.LKMSP4

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKMSP4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM4 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKM4 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKM5

Field LKM5
BLKM.LKM5

**Description:** Job search activity 5

Form Pane Label: Job search act 5

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKM5

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKM4 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? What are all of the things you have done to find work during the

last 4 weeks?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkWk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns

■ Don't Know

X Refuse     ☐ Empty	
☐ On Input ☑ On Output	

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

- 2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKM1, LKM2, LKM3 and LKM4
- 3. Display answer options 1-9 in the first column under "ACTIVE" heading and options 10-13 in the second column under "PASSIVE" heading.

Skip Instructions: IF (LKM5 = LKM1 or LKM5 = LKM2 or LKM5 = LKM3 or LKM5 = LKM4) AND (LKM5 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKM5 ELSE

1-8,10,11: Goto LKM6

9,13: Goto LKMSP5

97,RF: IF (LKM1 = 10, 11 or 13) and
(LKM2 = 10, 11 or 13) and
(LKM3 = 10, 11 or 13) and
(LKM4 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and
goto Blkps.LKPS1
ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKM5

Check

CK\_LKM5 BLKM.CK\_LKM5

Description: Answer selected, other than 9 or 13, in LKM5 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKM5 = LKM1 or LKM5 = LKM2 or LKM5 = LKM3 or LKM5 = LKM4) AND (LKM5 =

1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: \* Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKM5 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM5 or LKM4 or LKM3 or LKM2 or LKM1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Page 565 of 801

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKM

CK2\_LKM5 Check

BLKM.CK2\_LKM5

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKM5

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM5 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKM5

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM5

Field LKMSP5
BLKM.LKMSP5

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKMSP5

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM5 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKM5 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKM6

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Page 567 of 801

LKM6
BLKM.LKM6

**Description:** Job search activity 6

Form Pane Label: Job search act 6

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKM6

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKM5 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? What are all of the things you have done to find work during the

last 4 weeks?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkWk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns

■ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

 □ On Input
 □ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

- 2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKM1, LKM2, LKM3, LKM4, and LKM5
- 3. Display answer options 1-9 in the first column under "ACTIVE" heading and options 10-13 in the second column under "PASSIVE" heading.

Skip Instructions: IF (LKM6 = LKM1 or LKM6 = LKM2 or LKM6 = LKM3 or LKM6 = LKM4 or LKM6 = LKM5) AND (LKM6 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKM6

ELSE

1-8: Goto LKAVL

9,13: Goto LKMSP6

10,11,97,RF: IF (LKM1 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM2 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM3 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM4 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM5 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and goto Blkps.LKPS1

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKM6

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKM

CK\_LKM6

BLKM.CK\_LKM6

Description: Answer selected, other than 9 or 13, in LKM6 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKM6 = LKM1 or LKM6 = LKM2 or LKM6 = LKM3 or LKM6 = LKM4 or LKM6 =

LKM5) AND (LKM6 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKM6 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM6, LKM5, LKM4, LKM3, LKM2 or LKM1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 570 of 801

Check

CK2\_LKM6 BLKM.CK2\_LKM6

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKM6

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM6 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKM6

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKM6

LKMSP6
BLKM.LKMSP6

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKMSP6

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKM6 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKM6 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** IF (LKM1 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM2 = 10, 11 or 13) and

(LKM3 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM4 = 10, 11 or 13) and

(LKM5 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKM6 = 13) then exit block and

goto BLKPS.LKPS1

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

Block BLKDK
BLKDK

**Description:** How did you go about looking to find work

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: BLKM.LKM1 = DK or 12

Universe Description: DP indicated he was doing something to find work and then selected 'Don't know' or

'nothing' in the first activities question

Array:

**Block Instructions:** NOTE: The same answer list is used for LKDK1 - LKDK6. \

Fills are used to display/allow options 12 and 97 \ as appropriate. (12 only displays on LKDK1 and 97 \

only \

displays on LKDK2-6.)

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

LKDK1
BLKDK.LKDK1
Field

**Description:** How looked for work 1

Form Pane Label: How looked for work 1

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDK1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkDk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing2
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns2

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty		
☐ On Inp ☑ On Out		
Array:		
Special Instructions: Do not display answer list option 97.		
Skip Instructions: 1-8,10,11: Goto LKDK2		
9,13:	Goto LKDKS1	
12,DK,R	F: Exit block and goto S6_END	

LKDKS1

BLKDK.LKDKS1

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDKS1

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK1 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKDK1 list

**Question Text: \*** Enter Verbatim Response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** Goto LKDK2

Field LKDK2
BLKDK.LKDK2

**Description:** How looked for work 2

Form Pane Label: How looked for work 2

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDK2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK1 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about

looking?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkDk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing2
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns2

■ Don't Know

□ Refuse     □ Empty
☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKDK1

**Skip Instructions:** IF LKDK2 = LKDK1 AND (LKDK2 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then

goto CK\_LKDK2

**ELSE** 

1-8,10,11: Goto LKDK3

9,13: Goto LKDKS2

97,RF IF LKDK1 = 10, 11 or 13 then exit block and goto S6\_END

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKDK2

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

Check

**CK\_LKDK2**BLKDK.CK\_LKDK2

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKDK2 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (LKDK2 = LKDK1) AND (LKDK2 = 1-8, 10 or 11)\

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKDK2 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK2 or LKDK1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

CK2\_LKDK2

BLKDK.CK2\_LKDK2

Check

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKDK2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKDK2 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKDK2

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to LKDK2

LKDKS2 Field BLKDK.LKDKS2

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKDKS2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK2 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKDK2 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** Goto LKDK3

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

LKDK3
BLKDK.LKDK3
Field

**Description:** How looked for work 3

Form Pane Label: How looked for work 3

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDK3

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK2 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about

looking?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkDk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing2
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns2

■ Don't Know

□ Refuse     □ Empty
☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

9,13:

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKDK1 and LKDK2

**Skip Instructions:** IF (LKDK3 = LKDK1 or LKDK3 = LKDK2) and (LKDK3 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKDK3 ELSE

1-8,10,11: Goto LKDK4

Goto LKDKS3

97,RF: IF (LKDK1 = 10, 11 or 13) AND
(LKDK2 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and goto S6\_END
ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKDK3

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

CK\_LKDK3

Check
BLKDK.CK\_LKDK3

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKDK3 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKDK3 = LKDK2 or LKDK3 = LKDK1) AND\

(LKDK3 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKDK3 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK3 or LKDK2 or LKDK1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 584 of 801

Check

CK2\_LKDK3 BLKDK.CK2\_LKDK3

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKDK3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKDK3 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKDK3

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to LKDK3

LKDKS3
BLKDK.LKDKS3

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDKS3

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK3 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKDK3 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKDK4

Field LKDK4
BLKDK.LKDK4

**Description:** How looked for work 4

Form Pane Label: How looked for work 4

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDK4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK3 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about

looking?

• Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkDk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing2
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns2

■ Don't Know

□ Refuse     □ Empty
☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKDK1, LKDK2, and LKDK3

**Skip Instructions:** IF (LKDK4 = LKDK3 or LKDK4 = LKDK2 or LKDK4 = LKDK1) AND

(LKDK4 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKDK4

**ELSE** 

1-8,10,11: Goto LKDK5

9,13: Goto LKDKS4

97,RF: IF (LKDK1 = 10, 11, 13) and (LKDK2 = 10, 11, 13) and

(LKDK3 = 10, 11, 13) then exit block

and goto S6\_END

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKDK4

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

Check

CK\_LKDK4 BLKDK.CK\_LKDK4

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKDK4 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKDK4 = LKDK3 or LKDK4 = LKDK2 or LKDK4 = LKDK1) AND\

(LKDK4 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKDK4 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK4, LKDK3, LKDK2 or LKDK1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

CK2\_LKDK4 Check BLKDK.CK2\_LKDK4

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKDK4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK4 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKDK4

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK4

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

LKDKS4 Field BLKDK.LKDKS4

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKDKS4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK4 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKDK4 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** Goto LKDK5

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

LKDK5
BLKDK.LKDK5

**Description:** How looked for work 5

Form Pane Label: How looked for work 5

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDK5

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK4 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go

about looking?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkDk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing2
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns2

■ Don't Know

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

☐ On Input 図 On Output	
Array: □	

**Special Instructions:** 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKDK1, LKDK2, LKDK3, and LKDK4

Skip Instructions: IF (LKDK5 = LKDK4 or LKDK5 = LKDK3 or LKDK5 = LKDK2 or LKDK5 = LKDK1) AND (LKDK5 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKDK5

ELSE

1-8,10,11: Goto LKDK6

9,13: Goto LKDKS5

97,RF: IF (LKDK1 = 10, 11, 13) and
(LKDK2 = 10, 11, 13) and
(LKDK3 = 10, 11, 13) and
(LKDK4 = 10, 11, 13) then exit block and
goto S6\_END
ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKDK5

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

CK\_LKDK5

BLKDK.CK\_LKDK5

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKDK5 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKDK5 = LKDK4 or LKDK5 = LKDK3 or LKDK5 = LKDK2 or \

LKDK5 = LKDK1) AND (LKDK5 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: \* Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKDK5 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK5, LKDK4, LKDK3, LKDK2 or LKDK1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013 Page 594 of 801

Check

CK2\_LKDK5 BLKDK.CK2\_LKDK5

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKDK5

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK5 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKDK5

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK5

LKDKS5
BLKDK.LKDKS5

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDKS5

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK5 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKDK5 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** goto LKDK6

Field **LKDK6**BLKDK.LKDK6

**Description:** How looked for work 6

Form Pane Label: How looked for work 6

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKDK6

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK5 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about

looking?

• Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLkDk

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing2
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	^VNoAddAns2

■ Don't Know

DK: Goto CK2\_LKDK6

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

Check

CK\_LKDK6 BLKDK.CK\_LKDK6

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKDK6 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKDK6 = LKDK5 or LKDK6 = LKDK4 or LKDK6 = LKDK3 or \

LKDK6 = LKDK2 or LKDK6 = LKDK1) AND (LKDK6 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKDK6 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK6, LKDK5, LKDK4, LKDK3, LKDK2 or LKDK1 as appropriate

Last Modified: Thursday, June 13, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKDK

CK2\_LKDK6

BLKDK.CK2\_LKDK6

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKDK6

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKDK6 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKDK6

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKDK6

Field **LKDKS6**BLKDK.LKDKS6

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKDKS6

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKDK6 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKDK6 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

- ☑ Don't Know
- Refuse
- ☐ Empty
- ☐ On Input
- ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: IF (LKDK1 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKDK2 = 10, 11 or 13) and

goto S6\_END

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

**BLKPS** 

**BLKPS** Block

**Description:** More about what you did to search for work

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

## **Inherited Universe:**

**Universe Description:** DP only selected "looked at ads," "job training programs,." and "other passive" in activities done to find work

Array:

**Block Instructions:** NOTE: The same answer list is used for LKPS1 - LKPS6. \

Fills are used to display/allow options 12 and 97 \ as appropriate. (12 only displays on LKPS1 and 97\

only displays on LKPS2-6.)

Field LKPS1
BLKPS.LKPS1

**Description:** More about search 1

Form Pane Label: More about search 1

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPS1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLKPS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing3
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	No additional answer

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

	☐ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array	<i>r</i> : 🗆
Skip Instructions	s: 1-8,10,11: Goto LKPS2
	9,13: Goto LKPSP1
	97,12,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S6_END

Field LKPSP1
BLKPS.LKPSP1

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPSP1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS1 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKPS1 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKPS2

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

LKPS2
BLKPS.LKPS2
Field

**Description:** More about search 2

Form Pane Label: More about search 2

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPS2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKPS1 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLKPS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing3
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	No additional answer

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

	☐ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	
Special Instructions:	1. Do not display answer list option 12
	Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKPS1

**Skip Instructions:** IF LKPS2 = LKPS1 and (LKPS2 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then

goto CK\_LKPS2

**ELSE** 

1-8,10,11: Goto LKPS3

9,13: Goto LKPSP2

97, RF: IF LKPS1 = 10, 11 or 13 then exit block and goto S6\_END

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKPS2

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

CK\_LKPS2 Check
BLKPS.CK\_LKPS2

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKPS2 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKPS2 = LKPS1 AND (LKPS2 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKPS2 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to LKPS2 or LKPS1 as appropriate

Check

CK2\_LKPS2 BLKPS.CK2\_LKPS2

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKPS2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS2 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKPS2

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to LKPS2

LKPSP2

BLKPS.LKPSP2

Field

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPSP2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS2 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKPS2 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKPS3

Field LKPS3
BLKPS.LKPS3

**Description:** More about search 3

Form Pane Label: More about search 3

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPS3

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKPS2 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLKPS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing3
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	No additional answer

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

	☐ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	

Special Instructions: 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKPS1 and LKPS2

Skip Instructions: IF (LKPS3 = LKPS2 or LKPS3 = LKPS1) and (LKPS3 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKPS3 ELSE

9,13: Goto LKPSP3

1-8,10,11: Goto LKPS4

97,RF: IF (LKPS1 = 10, 11 or 13) and
(LKPS2 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block
and goto S6\_END
ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKPS3

Check

**CK\_LKPS3**BLKPS.CK\_LKPS3

**Description:** Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKPS3 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKPS3 = LKPS1 or LKPS3 = LKPS2) AND\

(LKPS3 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKPS3 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Goto LKPS3, LKPS2 or LKPS1 as appropriate

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

CK2\_LKPS3 Check

BLKPS.CK2\_LKPS3

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKPS3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS3 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKPS3

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to LKPS3

Field LKPSP3
BLKPS.LKPSP3

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPSP3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS3 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKPS3 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKPS4

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

**LKPS4**BLKPS.LKPS4

**Description:** More about search 4

Form Pane Label: More about search 4

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPS4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKPS3 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLKPS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing3
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	No additional answer

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty	1
☐ On Inp 図 On Ou	out itput
Array:	

Special Instructions: 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKPS1, LKPS2 and LKPS3

Skip Instructions: IF (LKPS4 = LKPS3 or LKPS4 = LKPS1) AND (LKPS4 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKPS4 ELSE

1-8,10,11: Goto LKPS5

9,13: Goto LKPSP4

97,RF: IF (LKPS1 = 10, 11 or 13) and
(LKPS2 = 10, 11 or 13) and
(LKPS3 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and
goto S6\_END
ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKPS4

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

CK\_LKPS4

Check

BLKPS.CK\_LKPS4

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKPS4 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKPS4 = LKPS3 or LKPS4 = LKPS2 or LKPS4 = LKPS1) AND\

(LKPS4 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKPS4 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKPS4, LKPS3, LKPS2 or LKPS1 as appropriate

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

Check

CK2\_LKPS4 BLKPS.CK2\_LKPS4

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKPS4

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS4 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKPS4

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKPS4

LKPSP4

BLKPS.LKPSP4

Field

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPSP4

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS4 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKPS4 list

**Question Text: •** Enter Verbatim Response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

∟ ⊑mpty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKPS5

Field LKPS5
BLKPS.LKPS5

**Description:** More about search 5

Form Pane Label: More about search 5

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPS5

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKPS4 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

\* Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLKPS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing3
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	No additional answer

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

	Empty
X	On Input On Output
Array: □	

Special Instructions: 1. Do not display answer list option 12

2. Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKPS1, LKPS2, LKPS3 and LKPS4

Skip Instructions: IF (LKPS5 = LKPS4 or LKPS5 = LKPS3 or LKPS5 = LKPS2 or LKPS5 = LKPS1) and (LKPS5 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKPS5 ELSE

9,13: Goto LKPSP5

1-8,10,11: Goto LKPS6

97,RF: IF (LKPS1 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS2 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS3 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS4 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and goto S6\_END ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKPS5

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

Check

CK\_LKPS5 BLKPS.CK\_LKPS5

**Description:** Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKPS5 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKPS5 = LKPS4 or LKPS5 = LKPS3 or LKPS5 = LKPS2 or \

LKPS5 = LKPS1) AND (LKPS5 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKPS5 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKPS5, LKPS4, LKPS3, LKPS2, LKPS1 as appropriate

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

CK2\_LKPS5 Check

BLKPS.CK2\_LKPS5

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKPS5

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS5 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKPS5

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKPS5

Field LKPSP5
BLKPS.LKPSP5

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPSP5

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS5 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKPS5 list

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto LKPS6

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

LKPS6
BLKPS.LKPS6

**Description:** More about search 6

Form Pane Label: More about search 6

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPS6

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKPS5 = 1-11 or 13

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Anything ELSE? Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

Do not read answer categories

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TLKPS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	ContactEmp	Contacted employer directly/interview
2	ContactPub	Contacted public employment agency
3	ContactPvt	Contacted private employment agency
4	ContactFnd	Contacted friends or relatives
5	ContactSch	Contacted school/university/employment center
6	SentRes	Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7	CkUnion	Check union/professional registers
8	PlaceAd	Placed or answered ads
9	OtherAct	Other active
10	LookAtAds	Looked at ads
11	AttendTrn	Attended job training programs/courses
12	Nothing	^VNothing3
13	OtherPass	Other passive
97	NoAddAns	No additional answer

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty
☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:
Special Instructions: 1. Do not display answer list option 12
<ol> <li>Highlight in blue the answer list value that was selected in LKPS1, LKPS2, LKPS3, LKPS4 and LKPS5</li> </ol>

Skip Instructions: IF (LKPS6 = LKPS5 or LKPS6 = LKPS4 or LKPS6 = LKPS3 or LKPS6 = LKPS2 or LKPS6 = LKPS1) and (LKPS6 = 1-8, 10 or 11) then goto CK\_LKPS6 ELSE

1-8: Goto LKAVL9,13: Goto LKPSP6

10,11,97,RF: IF (LKPS1 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS2 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS3 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS4 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS5 = 10, 11 or 13) then exit block and goto S6\_END ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

DK: Goto CK2\_LKPS6

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BLKPS

CK\_LKPS6

BLKPS.CK\_LKPS6

Check

Description: Entry, other than 9 or 13, in LKPS6 has already been selected

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (LKPS6 = LKPS5 or LKPS6 = LKPS4 or LKPS6 = LKPS3 or \

LKPS6 = LKPS2 or LKPS6 = LKPS1) AND (LKPS6 = 1-8, 10 or 11)

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • Item has already been selected

Check Instructions: List LKPS6 as the first jumping point

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to LKPS6, LKPS5, LKPS4, LKPS3, LKPS2 or LKPS1 as appropriate

Check

CK2\_LKPS6 BLKPS.CK2\_LKPS6

**Description:** Don't know is not a valid entry for LKPS6

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS6 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know was entered in LKPS6

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to LKPS6

LKPSP6 Field

BLKPS.LKPSP6

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKPSP6

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: LKPS6 = 9 or 13

Universe Description: Other active or passive activity not on LKPS6 list

Question Text: • Enter verbatim response

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: IF (LKPS1 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS2 = 10, 11 or 13) and

(LKPS3 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS4 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS5 = 10, 11 or 13) and (LKPS6 = 13) then exit block

and goto S6\_END

ELSE exit block and goto LKAVL

Field LKAVL

**Description:** Could start a job

Form Pane Label: Could start a job

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: LKAVL

**Inherited Universe:** 

```
Universe: ((LKM2 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } LKM1 = 1-9)) \text{ OR}
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKM3 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKM1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM2 = 1-9)) \text{ OR}
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKM4 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKM1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM2 = 1-9 \text{ or
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKM3 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKM5 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKM1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM2 = 1-9 \text{ or
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKM3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM4 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKM6 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKM1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM2 = 1-9 \text{ or
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKM3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM4 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM5 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                              (LKM1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM2 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM4 = 1-9
                                                                                                                                                                                   LKM5 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKM6 = 1-9) \text{ OR}
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKDK2 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKDK1 = 1-9)) \text{ OR}
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKDK3 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKDK1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK2 = 1-9)) \text{ OR}
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKDK4 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKDK1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK2 = 1-
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKDK3 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKDK5 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKDK1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK2 = 1-9 \text{ or})
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKDK3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK4 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKDK6 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKDK1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK2 = 1-
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKDK3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK4 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK5 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                              (LKDK1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK2 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKDK4 = 1-9
                                                                                                                                                                                   or LKDK5 = 1-9 or LKDK6 = 1-9) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKPS2 = 97 \text{ or RF and LKPS1} = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKPS3 = 97 or RF) and (LKPS1 = 1-9 or LKPS2 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                              ((LKPS4 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKPS1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKPS2 = 1-9 \text{ or})
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKPS3 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKPS5 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKPS1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKPS2 = 1-
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKPS3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKPS4 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                           ((LKPS6 = 97 \text{ or RF}) \text{ and } (LKPS1 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKPS2 = 1-
                                                                                                                                                                                             LKPS3 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKPS4 = 1-9 \text{ or } LKPS5 = 1-9)) OR
                                                                                                                                                                              (LKPS1 = 1-9 or LKPS2 = 1-9 or LKPS3 = 1-9 or LKPS4 = 1-9 or
```

**Universe Description:** Any "Active" activities were selected in what DP did to search for work/find work. (contacted people.agency, sent out resume, check prof. registers, placed/answered ads, other)

Question Text: LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

LKPS5 = 1-9 or LKPS6 = 1-9)

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1,DK,RF: Goto S6\_END

2: Goto LKAVR

Field LKAVR

**Description:** Why is that

Form Pane Label: Why is that

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKAVR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LAYAVL = 2

Universe Description: DP could not have started a job last week

Question Text: Why is that?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TAvr

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	AvrWait	Waiting for new job to begin
2	AvrIII	Own temporary illness
3	AvrSchool	Going to school
4	AvrOth	Other (Specify)

☑ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1-3,DK,RF: Goto S6\_END

4: Goto LKAVRS

**LKAVS**LKAVS

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: LKAVS

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** LKAVR = 4

Universe Description: Other reason DP could not start a job last week

**Question Text: •** Enter verbatim response.

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto S6\_END

Field S6\_END S6 END

Description: Section 6 end flag

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe: (LAYLK = 1, 2, DK or RF) OR

(LK = 4 AND (DIS1a <> EMPTY or DIS1b <> EMPTY or

DIS1c <> EMPTY)) OR

(LK = 5 AND (DIS2a <> EMPTY or DIS2b <> EMPTY or

DIS2c <> EMPTY)) OR (LK = 2, 3, DK or RF) OR (DIS1d = 1, 2, DK or RF) OR (DIS2d = 1, 2, DK or RF) OR

(Blkm.LKM1 = RF) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK1 = 12, DK or RF) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK2 = 97 or RF and Blkdk.LKDK1 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK3 = 97 or RF and Blkdk.LKDK1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK2 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK4 = 97 or RF and Blkdk.LKDK1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK2 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK3 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK5 = 97 or RF and Blkdk.LKDK1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK2 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK3 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK4 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK6 = 97 or RF and Blkdk.LKDK1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK2 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK3 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK4 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK5 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkdk.LKDK1 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK2 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK3 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK4 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkdk.LKDK5 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkdk.LKDK6 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkps.LKPS1 = 97,12,DK or RF) OR

(Blkps.LKPS2 = 97 or RF and Blkps.LKPS1 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkps.LKPS3 = 97 or RF and Blkps.LKPS1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS2 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkps.LKPS4 = 97 or RF and Blkps.LKPS1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS2 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS3 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkps.LKPS5 = 97 or RF and Blkps.LKPS1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS2 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS3 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS4 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkps.LKPS6 = 97 or RF and Blkps.LKPS1 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS2 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS3 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS4 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS5 = 10,11 or 13) OR

(Blkps.LKPS1 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS2 = 10,11 or 13 and

Blkps.LKPS3 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS4 = 10,11 or 13 and
Blkps.LKPS5 = 10,11 or 13 and Blkps.LKPS6 = 10,11 or 13) OR
(LKAVL = 1, DK  or  RF) OR
(LKAVR = 1-3, DK  or  RF) OR
(LKAVS <> EMPTY)

## **Universe Description:**

Question Text: \*\*Non-Displayed Field \*\*

Type: Integer
Length: 1

Min: 0
Max: 1

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: IF then universe is met then set section complete flag

Set SECTCOMP[6] = 'Yes' Set S6\_END = 'Yes'

**Skip Instructions:** Exit block and goto BSect08 (Section 8)

Block BSECT07
BSECT07

**Description:** Industry and Occupation

Tab Name: S7
Fly Over Name: S7
Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: fQUEST = 25 AND NOCONTACT = 0 AND SECTCOMP[5] = 1

Universe Description: DP was working and section 5 is complete

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** Section Label: Section 7 - Industry and Occupation {I&O}

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

Field

IO\_LEAD
IO\_LEAD

**Description:** Introduction

Form Pane Label: Introduction

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO\_LEAD

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Now I have a few questions about ^ASJob.

Fills: ASJob

Instructions: If BSect03.MJ = 1 and BSect03.fWK = 1 then fill "your main job"

ELSEIF BSect03.MJ = 2, DK or RF AND BSect03.fWK = 1 then fill "your job" ELSEIF BSect03.fABS = 1 then fill "the job from which you are absent" ELSEIF BSect03.BUS1 = 1 then fill "your family business or farm"

ELSEIF BSect03.fWK = 2 AND BSect03.BUS1 = 2 and BSect03.fABS = 2 then fill

"your family business or farm"

ELSEIF RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL and BSect03.fWK = 2, DK or

RF and BSect03.fABS = 2 then

fill "your family business or farm"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	□ F	Don't Know Refuse Empty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: □		

Last Modified: Monday, June 24, 2013

**Skip Instructions:** IF 8500.MLR(respline) = 3-7 then goto IO1INT

ELSEIF 8500.IO1NAM(respline) = DK, RF or EMPTY then goto IO1INT

ELSE goto IODP1

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IODP1

IODP1 Field IODP1

**Description:** Still work for?

Form Pane Label: Still work for?

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IODP1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IO\_LEAD = RESPONSE) AND (8500.IO1NAM(respline) = RESPONSE) AND

(8500.MLR(respline) = 1 or 2)

Universe Description: (Name of employer, from CPS, has an entry other than

don't know or refused) AND (DP was employed at work or employed - absent in CPS)

Help Screen: H\_IODP1

Question Text: Last time we talked to someone in this household it was reported that you

worked for ^PUIO1NAM.

Do you still work for ^PUIO1NAM ^ASmain?

Fills: PUIO1NAM

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.IO1NAM(respline)

Fills: SPmain

Instructions:

Fills: ASmain

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "at your main job"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

	☐ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array	
Skip Instructions:	: 1: IF 8500.IO1ICR(respline) = 1 then goto IO1IND ELSEIF 8500.IO1OCR(respline) = 1 then goto IO1OCC ELSE goto IODP2
	2,DK,RF: Goto IO1INT

IODP2 Field IODP2

**Description:** Have activities changed?

Form Pane Label: Have activities changed?

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IODP2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IODP1 = 1) AND (8500.IO1ICR(respline) <> 1) AND

(8500.IO1OCR(respline) <> 1)

Universe Description: DP still works for same employer and activities and duties where not referred in CPS.

Question Text: Have the usual activities and duties of your job changed?

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto IO1OCC

2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IO1OCC(respline) = DK, RF or EMPTY then

goto IO1OCC

ELSEIF 8500.IO1DT1(respline) = DK, RF or EMPTY then

goto IO1OCC

ELSEIF PRWERNAL(respline) = 1 then goto S7\_END

ELSE goto IODP3

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IODP2

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IODP3

IODP3 Field

**Description:** Accurate description?

Form Pane Label: Accurate description?

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IODP3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IODP2 = 2, DK, or RF) AND

(8500.IO1OCC(respline) = RESPONSE) AND (8500.IO1DT1(respline) = RESPONSE)

Universe Description: (Activities and duties have not changed) and (activities and duties collected in CPS

have an entry other than don't know or refused)

Question Text: Last time we talked to someone in this household, you were reported as (a/an)

^PUIO10CC

and your usual activities were ^PUIO1DT1 ^PUIO1DT2.

Is this an accurate description of your current job?

Fills: PUIO1DT2

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.IO1DT2(respline)

Fills: PUIO10CC

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.IO1OCC(respline)

Fills: PUIO1DT1

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.IO1DT1(respline)

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Yes	Yes	
2	No	No	

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty			
☐ On Input ☑ On Output			
Array: 🗌			
Skip Instructions: 1,DK,RF: Goto S7_END			
2: Goto IO1OCC			
Destination Data Set: HHD			

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IO1INT

**IO1INT** Field IO1INT

**Description:** Job type

Form Pane Label: Job type

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IO1INT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IO\_LEAD = RESPONSE) AND

[(8500.MLR(respline) = 3-7) OR

(8500.IO1NAM(respline) = DK, RF, or EMPTY) OR

(IODP1 = 2, DK or RF)

Universe Description: (DP was unemployed or not in the labor force in CPS) or

(employer name, from CPS, is blank, don't know or refused) or

(DP does not still work for employer collected in CPS)

Question Text: Are you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit

organization or are you self employed ^ASFBus

Fills: ASFBus

Instructions: IF BSect03.BUS = 1 or RELFLG(respline) = 1 then fill "or working in a family

business?" ELSE fill "?"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

**Answer List:** TEmployment

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	GOV	Government
2	Profit	Private for-profit company
3	NonProfit	Non-profit organization
4	Self	Self-employed
5	Family	^ASFamily

☑ Don't Know ■ Refuse

☐ Empty

	On In	
Array:		
Special Instructions:		ct03.BUS <> 1 and RELFLG(respline) <> 1 then do not ay answer list option 5.
Skip Instructions:	1:	Goto IO1GVT
	2,3,DK	RF: Goto IO1NMP
	4,5:	Goto IO1INC

IO1GVT Field IO1GVT

Description: Type gov. job

Form Pane Label: Type gov. job

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1GVT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: IO1INT = 1

**Universe Description:** DP is employed by the government

Question Text: Would that be the federal, state or local government?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TGovt

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Federal	Federal	
2	State	State	
3	Local	Local (county, city, township)	

Χ	Don't	Know
Ѿ	D a f	

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto IO1NMG

Field IO1INC

**Description:** Bus. Incorporated?

Form Pane Label: Bus. Incorporated?

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1INC

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: IO1INT = 4 or 5

Universe Description: DP is self employed or working in a family business

Question Text: Is this business incorporated?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Store Instructions: Set IO1WPO

IF (2, DK, or RF) THEN

IF (BSect03.BUS2 = 2, DK or RF) then set IO1WPO = 2

ELSEIF (RESPLINE <> any entries in Bsect03.BUSL and

RESPLINE <> BSect03.BUSOT) AND

(Bsect03.BUS2 = 1) AND (RELFLG(respline) = 1)

then set IO1WPO = 1

Array:

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IO1INC

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto IO1NMB

2,DK,RF: IF Bsect03.BUS2 = 2, DK or RF then goto IO1NMB

IF BSect03.BUS = 1 AND RESPLINE <> any entries in

Bsect03.BUSL AND RESPLINE <> BSect03.BUSOT AND

BSect03.BUS2 = 1 AND RELFLG(respline) = 1

then goto IO1NMB

IF BSect03.BUS = 1 AND RESPLINE <> any entries in BSect03.BUSL AND RESPLINE <> BSect03.BUSOT AND BSect03.BUS2 <> 1 AND RELFLG(respline) = 1 then goto IO1WP

ELSE goto IO1NMB

Field IO1WP

**Description:** Working for pay?

Form Pane Label: Working for pay?

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1WP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IO1INC = 2, DK or RF) AND

(BSect03.BUS = 1) AND

(RESPLINE <> any entries in BSect03.BUSL) AND

(RESPLINE <> BSect03.BUSOT) AND (RELFLG(respline) = 1)
AND (BSect03.BUS2 <> RESPONSE and <> DK and <> RF)

Universe Description: Business is not incorporated and a relative of the DP owns a business or farm and

the DP has not done any unpaid work in the family business

Question Text: Were you working for pay?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
	X F	Don't Know Refuse Empty
		On Input On Output

Store Instructions: Set IO1WPO

If IO1WP = 1, 2, DK or RF then set IO1WPO = IO1WP

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto IO1NMB

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IO1WP

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field IO1NMP

**Description:** Company name

Form Pane Label: Company name

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IO1NMP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: IO1INT = 2, 3, DK or RF

**Universe Description:** DP worked for a private company or a non-profit organization

Question Text: What is the name of the ^AScompany for which you work^ASmain2

• Do not read prefilled employment information. Respondent must self report. Make changes to prefilled information as necessary.

Fills: SPmain2

Instructions:

Fills: AScompany

Instructions: IF IO1INT = 3 then fill "non profit organization"

**ELSE fill "company"** 

Fills: ASmain2

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill " at your main job?"

ELSE fill "?"

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

 ■ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto IO1IND

IO1NMG Field IO1NMG

Description: Gov. comp. Name

Form Pane Label: Gov. comp. Name

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IO1NMG

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: IO1GVT = 1-3, DK, or RF

Universe Description: DP works for the government

Question Text: What is the name of the government agency for which you work^ASmain2

Fills: ASmain2

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill " at your main job?"

ELSE fill "?"

Type: String Length: 65

■ Don't Know

X Refuse ☐ Fmptu

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto IO1IND

Field IO1NMB

**Description:** Business name

Form Pane Label: Business name

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1NMB

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: IO1INC = 1, 2, DK or RF

Universe Description: DP is self-employed or is working in the family business

**Question Text: ^ASNMB** 

Fills: ASNMB

Instructions: IF RESPLINE = any entries in BSect03.BUSL or RESPLINE = BSect03.BUSOT

hen fill

"What is the name of your business?"

ELSE fill "What is the name of the business for which you work?"

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto IO1IND

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: IO1IND

IO1IND Field

**Description:** Kind of business

Form Pane Label: Kind of business

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IO1IND

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IODP1 = 1 AND 8500.IO1ICR(respline) = 1) OR

(IO1NMP = RESPONSE, DK or RF) OR (IO1NMG = RESPONSE, DK or RF)

OR (IO1NMB = RESPONSE, DK or RF)

Universe Description: DP has a new place of work or DPs still works at the same place, but place of work

was referred in CPS.

Question Text: What kind of business or industry is this?

• Read if necessary: What do they make or do where you work?

^ASIND

Fills: ASIND

Instructions: IF 8500.IO1ICR(respline) = 1 and IODP1 = 1 then fill

\* This case was referred. Please provide more detailed information for the

coders."

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: DK,RF: Goto IO1OCC

All others: Goto IO1MFG

Field IO1MFG

**Description:** Business type

Form Pane Label: Business type

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1MFG

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IO1IND = RESPONSE) AND (IO1IND <> DK) AND (IO1IND <> RF)

Universe Description: Entry other than DK or RF in IO1IND

**Question Text:** • Read if necessary:

Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TBusIndustry

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Manufacturing	Manufacturing
2	Retail	Retail trade
3	Wholesale	Wholesale trade
4	SomethingElse	Something else

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto IO10CC

IO1OCC Field

**Description:** Occupation

Form Pane Label: Occupation

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: IO10CC

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (IODP1 = 1 AND 8500,IO1OCR(respline) = 1) OR

(IODP2 = 1) OR

((IODP2 = 2, DK or RF) and (8500.IO1OCC(respline) = DK, RF

or EMPTY)) OR

(8500.IO1DT1(respline) = DK, RF or EMPTY) OR

(IODP3 = 2) OR (IO1IND = DK or RF) OR

(IO1MFG = RESPONSE, DK or RF)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: What kind of work did you do,

that is, what is your occupation?

(For example: plumber, typist, farmer)

^ASCC

Fills: ASCC

Instructions: IF IODP1 = 1 and 8500.IO1OCR = 1 then fill ' This case was referred. Please

provide more detailed information for the coders"

Type: String Length: 65

■ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto IO1DT1

Field IO1DT1

**Description:** Work activities 1

Form Pane Label: Work activities 1

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1DT1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: entry in IO1OCC

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: What are your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps

account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays bricks)

^ASDT1

Fills: ASDT1

Instructions: IF 8500.IO1OCR(respline) = 1 and IODP1 = 1 then fill

\* This case was referred. Please provide more detailed information for the coders

"

Type: String Length: 65

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: DK,RF: Goto S7\_END

All others: Goto IO1DT2

IO1DT2 Field IO1DT2

**Description:** Work activities 2

Form Pane Label: Work activities 2

SAS Name:

Tag Name: IO1DT2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** IO1DT1 = RESPONSE

Universe Description: Entry other than DK or RF in IO1DT1

Question Text: \* Enter second line of usual activities or duties

If None, Press Enter

Type: String Length: 65

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto S7\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 29, 2015

S7\_END Field S7\_END

Description: sect 7 complete flag Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: (IODP3 = 1, DK or RF) OR (IO1DT1 = DK or RF) OR (Entry in IO1DT2) **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* Non-Displayed Field \*\* Type: Integer Length: 1 Min: 1 Max: 2 ☐ Don't Know Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ✓ On Output Array: Special Instructions: Set section complete flag.

IF (IODP2 = 2) or (IODP3 = 1, DK or RF) or

(IO1DT1 = DK, RF or RESPONSE) or (IODT2 = RESPONSE)

then set sectcomp[7] = 1 and S7\_END = 'Yes'

ELSE set sectcomp[7] = 'No'

set S7\_END = 'No'

**Skip Instructions:** Exit block and goto BSect08 {Section 8}

IO1WPO	Field
IO1WPO	

**Description:** Working for pay - Out variable

Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Not Displayed \*\*

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** See IO1WP for the instruction on how this variable is set.

Block BSECT08
BSECT08

**Description:** Earnings

Tab Name: S8
Fly Over Name: S8
Universe Type: If

## **Inherited Universe:**

Universe: [(fQUEST = 25) OR [((BSect03.WK = 1) OR (BSect03.fABS = 1))

AND (CC.Unit.Person[respline].PUIO1COW<> 7 and <> 8 and <> 11) AND

((BSect07.IODP1 = 2, DK, RF or EMPTY) OR (BSect03.IODP2 = 1)

OR (BSect03.IODP3 = 1, DK, or RF) OR

(8500.MLR(respline) = 3-7) OR (8500.PRWERNAL = 1))] OR (AGERNG(respline) = 2-4 AND fQUEST = 21, 22, or 28)]

AND NOCONTACT = 0

## **Universe Description:**

Array: 🗌

Block Instructions: Section Label: Earnings

**ERNP** ERNP

Field

**Description:** Introduction

Form Pane Label: Introduction

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((IO1INC = 1 or EMPTY) and (BSect03.BUS1 <> 1) and \

((8500.IO1COW(respline) <> 7 and <> 8 and <> 11) or \

(IODP1 <> 1))) AND \

((IODP2 <> 2) OR (8500.PRWERNAL(respline) = 1))

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: I also have a few questions about earnings.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	□F	on't Know Lefuse mpty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		

Last Modified: Tuesday, November 6, 2018

Skip Instructions: Goto ERNPR

Field ERNPR ERNPR

**Description:** Wages

Form Pane Label: Wages

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNPR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNP = 1

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: For your ^MAIN job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total

earnings BEFORE taxes or

other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis?

^pr

Fills: spr

Instructions:

Fills: MAIN

Instructions: If MJ=1 then fill 'main'

else fill nothing

Fills: pr

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill ' Read if necessary: We use this information to

compare the amount that

people earn in different types of jobs."

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPeriod

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Hourly	Hourly
2	Weekly	Weekly
3	BiWeekly	Bi-Weekly
4	TwiceM	Twice monthly
5	Monthly	Monthly

6	Annually	Annually	
7	Other	Other (specify)	
	X	Don't Know Refuse Empty	
	<u></u>	On Input On Output	
	_ Array: □	1	

Special Instructions: Set ERNPER

IF ERNPR = 1-7, DK or RF then set ERNPER = ERNPR

Skip Instructions: 1-6,DK: Goto ERNUOT

7: Goto ERNPRS

RF: IF BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline)

= 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**ERNPRS** Field **ERNPRS** 

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNPRS

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNPR = 7

Universe Description: 'Other' way to report total earning for main job

**Question Text:** • Enter Verbatim Response

Type: String Length: 30

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto ERNUOT

**ERNUOT** Field ERNUOT

**Description:** Receive overtime

Form Pane Label: Receive overtime

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNUOT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNPR <> RF

Universe Description: Entry other than 'refused' for way to report total earning on main job.

Question Text: Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions^ASmain3?

Fills: ASmain3

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill " at your MAIN job"

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** IF ERNPR = 1 then goto ERNHRT

IF ERNPR = 2-7 or DK then goto ERNWK2

Field ERNHRT
ERNHRT

**Description:** Hourly rate of pay

Form Pane Label: Hourly rate of pay

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNHRT

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNPR = 1

**Universe Description:** Hourly is the easiest way to report total earning for main job.

Question Text: ^ERNHRT\_Fill is your hourly rate of pay on^Ernhrt\_Main job?

• If the respondent reports \$100 or more per hour, please record 99.99.

Fills: ERNHRT\_Fill

Instructions: IF ERNUOT = 1 then fill "EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what

"

**ELSE fill "What"** 

Fills: Ernhrt\_Main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill " your MAIN"

**ELSE fill "this"** 

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 5

Min: 0.00 Max: 99.99

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

\_ ,

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. Display a \$ in the form pane answer box

- 2. Set ERNH1O

  IF ERNHRT = RESPONSE, DK or RF then set ERNH1O = ERNHRT
- 3. Set ERNX1

  IF ERNHRT = RF then set ERNX1 = RF

Skip Instructions: 0.00-0.99: Goto ERNRG1a

01.00-30.00: Goto ERNHR

30.01-99.99: Goto ERNRG1a

DK: Goto ERNHRE

RF: IF BControlcard.Tunit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4,
 DK or RF then goto SCHENR
 ELSE goto S8\_END

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNRG1a

Check ERNRG1a ERNRG1a

**Description:** Verify hourly earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNHRT It 001.00 or gt 030.00) and (ERNHRT <> DK and <> RF)

Universe Description: Hourly rate of pay is less than \$1.00 or more than \$30.00

**Text:** • Hourly earnings recorded as: \$ ^fill\_ERNHRT hourly.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppressed: Goto ERNHR

All others: Go back to ERNHRT

Fills: fill\_ERNHRT

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNHRT

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNHRE

**ERNHRE**ERNHRE

**Description:** Est. hourly rate of pay

Form Pane Label: Est. hourly rate of pay

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNHRE

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNHRT = DK

Universe Description: Dont' know hourly rate of pay for main job, excluding OT

Question Text: What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

• If the respondent reports \$100 or more per hour, please record 99.99.

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 5

Min: 0.00 Max: 99.99

- Don't Know
- ☑ Refuse
- ☐ Empty
- ☐ On Input
- ☑ On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** 1. Display a \$ in the form pane answer box

2. Set ERNH10

IF ERNHRE = RESPONSE, DK or RF then set ERNH1O = ERNHRE

3. Set ERNX1

IF ERNHRE = DK or RF then set ERNX1 = ERNHRE

Skip Instructions: 0.00-0.99: Goto ERNRG1b

01.00-30.00: Goto ERNHR

30.01-99.99: Goto ERNRG1b

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR ELSE goto S8\_END

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Check

Section: ERNRG1b **ERNRG1b** 

ERNRG1b

Survey: ATUS 2022

**Description:** Verify hourly earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNHRE It 001.00 or gt 030.00) and (ERNHRE ne DK and ne RF)

Universe Description: Best estimate of hourly rate of pay is less than \$1.00 or greater than \$30.00

**Text: •** Hourly earnings recorded as: \$ ^fill\_ERNHRE hourly. Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppressed: Goto ERNHR

All others: Go back to ERNHRE

Field ERNHR
ERNHR

Description: # hours per week

Form Pane Label: # hours per week

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNHR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (ERNHRT = 0.00 - 99.99) OR (ERNHRE = 0.00 - 99.99)

Universe Description: hourly rate of pay amount given or a best estimate as to the hourly rate of pay was

given

Question Text: How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

• If the respondent reports 100 or more hours, please record 99.

Type: Integer

Length: 3

**Min:** 01 **Max:** 99

X Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set ERNHRO

IF ERNHR <> DK and <> RF then set ERNHRO = ERNHR ELSEIF ERNHR = DK or RF AND HRUSL1 = DK or V then

set ERNHRO = DK

ELSEIF ERNHR = DK or RF AND HRUSL1 = RF then set ERNHRO = RF ELSEIF ERNHR = DK or RF AND HRUSL1 <> DK and <> RF and <> V

then set ERNHRO = HRUSL1

**Skip Instructions:** 01-99: IF ERNUOT = 1 then goto ERNOTP

## ELSE goto ERNVR1

DK,RF: IF BSect03.HRUSL1 = DK, V, or RF then goto ERNWK2 ELSEIF ERNUOT = 1 then goto ERNOTP ELSE goto ERNVR1

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Field ERNOTP

**Description:** Rate of overtime pay

Form Pane Label: Rate of overtime pay

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNOTP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((ERNUOT = 1) and (BSect03.HRUSL1 = 1-99) and

(ERNHR = DK or RF) ) OR

(ERNUOT = 1 and ERNHR = 1-99)

Universe Description: DP received OT pay there is an entry on # hours at this rate. OR (DP received OT

pay, but did not give the # hours at this rate and there were hours entered in section

3.)

Question Text: ^ERNOTP\_main much do you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or

commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

• Enter periodicity first.

Fills: ERNOTP\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "At your MAIN job, how"

**ELSE fill "How"** 

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPayPeriod

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Hour	Per hour
2	day	Per day
3	Week	Per week
4	Month	Per month
5	Annual	Per year
6	Other	Other

■ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array: □
Skip Instructions: 1-5: Goto ERNOTA
6,DK: Goto ERNOTE
RF: IF Bcontrolcard.Tunit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

Field ERNOTA

**Description:** Amt overtime pay

Form Pane Label: Amt overtime pay

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNOTA

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNOTP = 1-5

Universe Description: OT earning reported hourly, weekly, monthly or yearly

Question Text: • Enter Dollar Amount

^fill\_ernotp

Fills: fill\_ernotp

Instructions: If ERNOTP=5 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$100,000 or more, please record 99999.99"

If ERNOTP=1-4 fill

"If the respondent reports \$10,000 or more, please record 9999.99"

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 8

Min: 0.00 Max: 99999.99

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set ERNOTO

IF ERNOTA = RESPONSE, DK or RF then set ERNOTO = ERNOTA

Skip Instructions: IF ERNOTA It 1 or gt 30 and ERNOTP = 1 then goto ERNRG2a

ELSEIF ERNOTA It 1 or gt 240 and ERNOTP = 2 then goto ERNRG2b

ELSEIF ERNOTA It 1 or gt 1500 and ERNOTP = 3 then

goto ERNRG2c

ELSEIF ERNOTA It 1 or gt 6000 and ERNOTP = 4 then

goto ERNRG2d

ELSEIF ERNOTA It 1 or gt 72000 and ERNOTP = 5 then

goto ERNRG2e

ELSEIF ERNOTP = 1 then goto ERNOH

ELSEIF ERNOTP = 2 then goto ERNOTE

ELSEIF ERNOTP = 3, 4 or 5 then goto ERNVR1

Check ERNRG2a ERNRG2a

**Description:** Verify Earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNOTP = 1 AND ERNOTA <> 1-30

Universe Description: hourly amount in OT is less than \$1.00 or greater than \$30.00

Text: Usual hourly earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as:

^fill\_ERNOTA

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Goto ERNVR1

All others: Go back to ERNOTA

Fills: fill\_ERNOTA

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOTA

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Page 681 of 801

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Check

Section: ERNRG2b Spider V

ERNRG2b

Survey: ATUS 2022

**ERNRG2b** 

**Description:** Verify Earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNOTP = 2 AND ERNOTA <> 1-240

Universe Description: Daily OT earnings are less than \$1.00 or greater than \$240.00

Text: Usual daily earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as:

**^fill ERNOTA** 

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ERNVR1

All others: Go back to ERNOTA

Fills: fill\_ERNOTA

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOTA

Check ERNRG2c ERNRG2c

**Description:** Verify Earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNOTP = 3 AND ERNOTA <> 1-1500

Universe Description: Weekly OT earnings are less than \$1.00 or greater than \$1,500.00

Text: Usual weekly earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as:

^fill\_ERNOTA

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ERNVR1

All others: Go back to ERNOTA

Fills: fill\_ERNOTA

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOTA

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Check

Section: ERNRG2d **ERNRG2d** 

ERNRG2d

Survey: ATUS 2022

**Description:** Verify Earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNOTP = 4 AND ERNOTA <> 1-6000

Universe Description: Monthly OT earnings are less than \$1.00 or greater than \$6,000.00

Text: Usual monthly earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as:

^fill\_ERNOTA

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ERNVR1

All others: Go back to ERNOTA

Fills: fill\_ERNOTA

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOTA

Check ERNRG2e ERNRG2e

**Description:** Verify Earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNOTP = 5 AND ERNOTA <> 1-72000

Universe Description: Annual OT earnings are less than \$1.00 or greater than \$7,2000.00

Text: Usual yearly earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as:

^fill\_ERNOTA

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ERNVR1

All others: Go back to ERNOTA

Fills: fill\_ERNOTA

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOTA

**ERNOTE**ERNOTE

**Description:** Estimated weekly overtime

Form Pane Label: Estimated weekly overtime

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNOTE

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNOTP = 6 or DK) OR

((ERNOTA <> DK and <> RF and <> EMPTY) and ERNOTP = 2))

Universe Description: (Rate of pay is 'other' or 'don't know') or

(daily amount entered)

Question Text: What is your best estimate of how much you usually earn WEEKLY, JUST in

overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

• If the respondent reports \$10,000 or more, please record 9999.

Type: Integer

Length: 5

Min: 0 Max: 9999

X Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

✓ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1. Set ERNOTO = ERNOTE

2. Display a \$ and comma in the entry field

Skip Instructions: 0-9999: IF ERNOTE It 1 or gt 1500 then goto ERNRG2f

ELSE goto ERNVR1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNOTE

DK,RF: IF Bcontrolcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Check

Section: ERNRG2f Spider Version 1.7.1

ERNRG2f

Survey: ATUS 2022

**ERNRG2f** 

**Description:** Verify Earnings

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNOTE <> 1-1500 AND <> DK and <> RF

Universe Description: Estimated weekly OT earnings is less than \$1 or greater than \$1,500

Text: Usual weekly earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as:

^fill\_ERNOTE

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: SUPPRESS: Goto ERNVR1

All others: Go back to ERNOTE

Fills: fill\_ERNOTE

Instructions: fill entry in ERNOTE

Field ERNOH ERNOH

Description: # Hours per week

Form Pane Label: # Hours per week

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNOH

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (ERNOTP = 1) AND (Entry in ERNOTA)

Universe Description: Hourly OT amount entered

Question Text: How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

• If the respondent reports 100 or more, please record 99.

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0 Max: 99

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 00-99: Goto ERNVR1

DK: Goto ERNOHE

RF: IF BControlcard.Tunit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

**ERNOHE**ERNOHE

**Description:** Estimated hours per week

Form Pane Label: Estimated hours per week

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNOHE

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNOH = DK

Universe Description: DP doesn't know the # of hours per week he works at this rate

Question Text: What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work

at this rate?

• If the respondent reports 100 or more, please record 99.

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0 Max: 99

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 00-99: Goto ERNVR1

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.Bpersons.AERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE S8\_END

Destination Data Set: HHD

Field ERNVR1

**Description:** Calculated weekly earnings

Form Pane Label: Calculated weekly earnings

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNVR1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNHR = 01-99 and ERNUOT <> 1) OR

((ERNHR = DK or RF) and (HRUSL1 <> DK and <> RF and <> V) and

ERNUOT <> 1) OR

(ERNOTP = 3-5 and ERNOTA <> EMPTY) OR

(ERNOTE = 0.9999) OR (ERNOH = 00.99) OR (ERNOHE = 00.99)

Universe Description: (# hours usually worked per week = 1-99 and no OT) OR

(DK or RF # hours usually worked per week, but gave # hours worked in section 3

and no OT) OR (OT amount given) OR

(OT estimate given) OR (OT hours given) OR

(OT hours estimate given)

Question Text: I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings^ERNVR1\_main as

\$^fill\_HWKRN before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

Fills: ERNVR1\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill " for your main job"

Fills: fill\_HWKRN

Instructions: Fill entry in HWKRN.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

■ Don't Know

```
X Refuse
                  ☐ Empty
                  On Input
                  ☑ On Output
            Array: 

Special Instructions: 1. Set HWKRN
                    IF (ERNHRO <> DK and <> RF) AND (ERNH1O <> DK and <> RF)
                    THEN set HWKRN = ERNHRO x ERNH1O
                  2. Set ERNX1 and ERN
                      IF (ERNOTO <> DK and <> RF) AND
                       (ERNOTA <> EMPTY or ERNOTE <> EMPTY) THEN:
                        IF ERNOTE <> DK and <> RF and <> EMPTY then
                         Set ERN = ERNOTO
                        ELSEIF ERNOTP = 1 AND (ERNOTE <> DK and <> RF)
                        THEN:
                           IF (ERNOH <> DK and <> RF) then
                             Set ERN = ERNOTO x ERNOH
                           ELSE Set ERN = ERNOTO x ERNOHE
                           END
                     Added for American Time Use Survey
                        ELSEIF ERNOTP = 3 then
                           Set ERN = ERNOTO
                        ELSEIF ERNOTP = 4 then
                           Set ERN = ERNOTO/4.3
                        ELSEIF ERNOTP = 5 then
                           Set ERN = ERNOTO/52
                    END
                       Set HWKRN = HWKRN + ERN
                      END
                  IF ERNOTO = EMPTY then set ERNX1 = HWKRN
                  IF ERNOTA = EMPTY AND ERNOTE = EMPTY then set ERNOTO = EMPTY
```

**Skip Instructions:** 1,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline) =

## 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR ELSE goto S8\_END

2,DK: Goto ERNVR2

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, December 22, 2015 Page 693 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNVR2

ERNVR2 Field

ERNVR2

**Description:** Verify information

Form Pane Label: Verify information

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNVR2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNVR1 = 2 or DK

Universe Description: Calculated usual weekly earnings at main job is incorrect

**Question Text: I have recorded:** 

2. ^fill\_ERNH1O as your hourly rate of pay.

3. ^fill\_ERNHRO as the number of hours you usually worked at this rate.

^ERNVR2\_4 ^ERNVR2\_5

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

• Enter number(s) corresponding to line(s) requiring correction

Fills: ERNVR2\_4

Instructions: IF ERNOTA <> EMPTY or ERNOTE <> EMPTY then fill "4. ^fill\_ERNOTO as the

amount you usually earned ^ERNOTP\_Period2 in OT pay, tips, commissions.

Fills: fill ERNOTO

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOTO

Fills: ERNOTP\_Period2

Instructions: IF ERNOTP = 1 then fill "hourly"

ELSEIF ERNOTP = 4 then fill "monthly" ELSEIF ERNOTP = 5 then fill "annually"

ELSE fill "weekly"

Fills: ERNVR2\_5

Instructions: IF ERNOH = 0-99 or ERNOHE = 0-99 then fill

"5. ^fill\_ERNOH as the number of hours per week you usually work at this

rate."

Fills: fill\_ERNOH

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNOH

Fills: fill\_ERNH10

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNH10

Fills: fill\_ERNHRO

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNHRO

Type: Set

**Max Number of Values:** 5

Length: 1

Answer List: TernVerify

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Correct	All information correct-continue
2	Hr	Hourly rate
3	HrsWk	Number of hours usually worked
4	ОТ	^ERNVR2_Option4
5	OTRate	^ERNVR2_Option5

Х	Don'	t Know
---	------	--------

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input☐ On Output☐

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** IF ANY ERNVR2 = 1 and ANY ERNVR2 = 2-5 then goto CK\_ERNVR2

**ELSE** 

1,DK: Goto ERNWK1

2-5: IF a 2 was selected then goto ERNH1C

IF a 3 was selected then goto ERNHC

IF a 4 was selected and ERNOTP <> 1 then

goto ERNOTC

IF a 4 was selected and ERNOTP = 1 then

goto ERNOHC

IF a 5 was selected then goto ERNH2C

RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline)

= 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Friday, June 21, 2013 Page 696 of 801

Check

CK\_ERNVR2

CK\_ERNVR2

**Description:** All information correct and any other choice is not a valid entry

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ANY ERNVR2 = 1) AND (ANY ERNVR2 = 2-5)

Universe Description: 1 was select in combination with other options

Text: • All information correct and any other choice is not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Got back to ERNVR2

ERNH1C Field

**Description:** Edit hourly rate

Form Pane Label: Edit hourly rate

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNH1C

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: 2 was selected in ERNVR2

Universe Description: Hourly rate incorrect

Question Text: What is your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips or

commissions?

• If the respondent reports \$100 or more per hour, please record 99.99.

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 5

Min: 0.00 Max: 99.99

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Display a \$ in the entry field

Skip Instructions: 0.00-99.99: IF 3 selected in ERNVR2 then goto ERNHC

IF 4 selected in ERNVR2 AND ERNOTP <> 1 then

goto ERNOTC

IF 4 selected in ERNVR2 AND ERNOTP = 1 then

goto ERNOHC

IF 5 selected in ERNVR2 then goto ERNH2C

ELSE goto ERNVR3

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR
ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

**ERNHC** Field ERNHC

**Description:** Edit hours per week

Form Pane Label: Edit hours per week

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNHC

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: 3 was selected in ERNVR2

Universe Description: # hours usually worked is incorrect

Question Text: How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of ^ERNHC\_fill?

• If the respondent reports 100 or more, please record 99.

Fills: ERNHC fill

Instructions: IF ERNH1C = EMPTY then fill entry in ERNH1O

**ELSE fill entry in ERNH1C** 

Type: Integer Length: 3

Min: 1 Max: 99

☑ Don't Know

⊠ Refuse

 $\square$  Empty

On Input

☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1-99: IF 4 selected in ERNVR2 AND ERNOTP <> 1 then

goto ERNOTC

ELSEIF 4 selected in ERNVR2 AND ERNOTP = 1 then

goto ERNOHC

ELSEIF 5 selected in ERNVR2 then goto ERNH2C

ELSE goto ERNVR3

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

**ERNOTC** Field Field

Description: Edit overtime, tips, comm

Form Pane Label: Edit overtime, tips, comm

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNOTC

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** (4 selected in ERNVR2) AND (ERNOTP <> 1)

Universe Description: Amount of OT pay is incorrect and rate is not hourly

Question Text: How much do you usually earn ^ERNOTP\_Period2 just in overtime pay, tips or

commissions?

• If the respondent reports \$100,000 or more, please record 99999.99.

Fills: ERNOTP\_Period2

Instructions: IF ERNOTP = 1 then fill "hourly"

ELSEIF ERNOTP = 4 then fill "monthly" ELSEIF ERNOTP = 5 then fill "annually"

ELSE fill "weekly"

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 8

Min: 0.00 Max: 99999.99

X Don't KnowX Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Display a \$ and comma in the entry field

Skip Instructions: 0.00-99999.99: Goto ERNVR3

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

**ERNOHC** Field ERNOHC

**Description:** Edit hourly earnings

Form Pane Label: Edit hourly earnings

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNOHC

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (4 selected in ERNVR2) AND ERNOTP = 1

Universe Description: Amount of OT pay is incorrect and rate is hourly

Question Text: How much do you usually earn hourly just in overtime pay, tips or

commissions?

• If the respondent reports \$100 or more per hour, please record 99.99.

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 5

Min: 0.00 Max: 99.99

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Display a \$ in the entry field

**Skip Instructions:** 00.00-99.99: IF ERNVR2 = 5 then goto ERNH2C

ELSE goto ERNVR3

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Field ERNH2C ERNH2C

**Description:** Edit hours per week

Form Pane Label: Edit hours per week

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNH2C

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: 5 selected in ERNVR2

Universe Description: # hours, per week, usually worked is incorrect

Question Text: How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of ^ERNH2C\_fill?

• If the respondent reports 100 or more, please record 99.

Fills: ERNH2C\_fill

Instructions: IF ERNOHC = EMPTY then fill entry in ERNOTO

**ELSE fill entry in ERNOHC** 

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0 Max: 99

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 0-99: Goto ERNVR3

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

ERNWK1 Field

**Description:** Usual weekly earnings

Form Pane Label: Usual weekly earnings

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNWK1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNVR2 = DK or 1

Universe Description: All earning information is correct or don't know if it is correct

Question Text: Then, including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual

WEEKLY earnings on ^ERNWK1\_Main job, before taxes or other deductions?

• If the respondent reports \$10,000 or more, please record 9999.

Fills: ERNWK1\_Main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "your main"

**ELSE fill "this"** 

Type: Integer

Length: 5

Min: 0 Max: 9999

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Display a \$ and comma in the entry field

Skip Instructions: 0-9999: Goto ERNVR3

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) =

## 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

ERNVR3 Field ERNVR3

**Description:** Total weekly earnings

Form Pane Label: Total weekly earnings

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNVR3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNVR2 = 1-5 or DK

Universe Description: All earning information is correct or has been corrected

(or don't know if it is correct)

Question Text: I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings ^ERNVR3\_main ^fill\_ERNX2

WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

Fills: ERNVR3\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "for your main job, as"

ELSE fill "as"

Fills: fill\_ERNX2

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNX2

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Ternvr3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No (Irreconcilable difference
	□ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: 🗌	

## Special Instructions: 1. Calculate HWKRN2

```
IF (ERNH1C <> DK and <> RF, and <> EMPTY)
    AND (ERNHC <> DK and <> RF and <> EMPTY) then
set HWKRN2 = (ERNH1C x ERNHC)
  ELSEIF ERNH1C = EMPTY AND ERNHC = EMPTY then
     set HWKRN2 = ERNHR x ERNHRT
  ELSEIF ERNH1C <> DK and <> RF and <> EMPTY
     AND ERNHC = EMPTY then
      set HWKRN2 = (ERNH1C x ERNHRO)
  ELSEIF (ERNHC <> DK and <> RF) AND
     (ERNH1O <> DK and <> RF and <> EMPTY) AND
      ERNH1C = EMPTY then
       set HWKRN2 = (ERNH10 x ERNHC)
2. Calculate ERNX2 and ERN2
   IF (ERNOTC <> EMPTY) or (ERNOHC <> EMPTY) or
     (ERNH2C <> EMPTY) THEN:
     IF (ERNOTP = 2 or 3) then Set ERN2 = ERNOTC
     ELSEIF (ERNOTP = 4) then Set ERN2 = (ERNOTC/4.3)
     ELSEIF (ERNOTP = 5) then Set ERN2 = (ERNOTC/52)
     ELSE
       IF ERNH2C <> EMPTY and ERNOHC = EMPTY then
         set ERN2 = ERNH2C x ERNOTA
       ELSEIF ERNH2C = EMPTY and ERNOHC <> EMPTY then
           IF ERNOHE <> EMPTY then
            Set ERN2 = ERNOHC x ERNOHE
           ELSE Set ERN2 = ERNOHC x ERNOH
           End
       ELSE Set ERN2 = ERNOHC x ERNH2C
       End
     End
   ELSE Set ERN2 = ERN
   End
Set HWKRN2 = HWKRN2 + ERN2
Set ERNX2 = HWKRN2
```

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNVR3

**Skip Instructions:** IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Thursday, November 8, 2018 Page 710 of 801

Field ERNWK2

**Description:** Usual earnings

Form Pane Label: Usual earnings

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNWK2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ((ERNUOT = 1, 2, DK or RF) and (ERNPR = 2-7 or DK))

OR ((ERNHR = DK or RF) and (HRUSL1 = DK, RF or V))

Universe Description: Earnings not reported hourly and Don't know/refused # hours and # hours in section 3

is don't know, refused or varied.

Question Text: ^ERNWK2\_fill are your usual ^ERNPR\_period earnings on ^ERNWK2\_main job,

before taxes or other deductions?

^fill\_ernwk2\_amt

Fills: ERNWK2\_fill

Instructions: IF ERNUOT = 1 then fill "Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what"

**ELSE fill "What"** 

Fills: ERNPR period

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5 then fill "monthly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "annual"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "bi-weekly"

Fills: ERNWK2\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "your MAIN"

ELSE fill "this"

Fills: fill\_ernwk2\_amt

Instructions: If ERNPR=1,2,3,4,7,DK then fill

"If the respondent reports \$10,000 or more, please record 9999."

If ERNPR=5 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$100,000 or more, please record 99999."

## If ERNPR=6 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$1,000,000 or more, please record 999999."

Type: Integer
Length: 7

Min: 0
Max: 9999999

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input

✓ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: 1 Set ERNWK, ERNMON, ERNANN and ERNBWK

IF ERNPR = 1,2,7, or DK then
Set ERNWK = ERNWK2
Set ERNMON = EMPTY
Set ERNANN = EMPTY
Set ERNBWK = EMPTY

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5 then Set ERNMON = ERNWK2

Set ERNANN = EMPTY

Set ERNBWK = EMPTY

Set ERNWK = EMPTY

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then

Set ERNANN = ERNWK2

Set ERNMON = EMPTY

Set ERNBWK = EMPTY

Set ERNWK = EMPTY

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then

Set ERNBWK = ERNWK2

Set ERNMON = EMPTY

Set ERNANN = EMPTY

Set ERNWK = EMPTY

3. Set ERNAMT

Set ERNAMT = ERNWK2

4. Display a \$ and comma in the entry field

**Skip Instructions:** 0-999999: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7, or DK and ERNWK2 It 1 or gt 1500 then goto ERNRG3a

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5, and ERNWK2 It 1 or gt
6000 then goto ERNRG3a

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 and ERNWK2 It 1 or gt 72000 then
goto ERNRG3a

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 and ERNWK2 It 1 or gt 3000 then
goto ERNRG3a

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1-5, 7, DK and ERNWK2 gt 9999 then
goto CK\_ERNWK2

ELSE goto ERNVR4

DK: Goto ERNDKP

RF: IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4,
DK or RF then goto SCHENR
ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_ERNRG3a

CK\_ERNRG3a Check

CK\_ERNRG3a

**Description:** Out-of-range edit

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((ERNPR = 1, 2, 7, or DK) and (ERNWK2 It 1 or gt 1500)) OR

((ERNPR = 4 or 5) and (ERNWK2 lt 1 or gt 6000)) OR

((ERNPR = 6) and (ERNWK2 gt 72000)) OR ((ERNPR = 3) and (ERNWK2 lt 1 or gt 3000))

**Universe Description:** 

Text: \* ^ERNPR\_Period2 earnings recorded as: ^fill\_ERNWK2 ^ERNPR\_period2b.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** Suppressed: Goto ERNVR4

All others: Go back to ERNWK2

Fills: fill\_ERNWK2

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNWK2

Fills: ERNPR\_period2b

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 then fill "twice monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 5 then fill "monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "annual"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "bi-weekly"

Check

CK\_ERNWK2

**Description:** Entry cann't be gt 9999 when periodicity is not annual

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ((ERNPR = 1-4, 7 or DK) AND (ERNWK2 gt 9999))OR

(ERNPR = 5 AND ERNWK2 gt 99999)OR (ERNPR = 6 AND ERNWK2 gt 999999)

Universe Description: Periodicity is not "annual" and entry in ERNWK2 is greater than \$9,999

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to ERNWK2

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNDKP

**ERNDKP** Field ERNDKP

**Description:** Estimate of earnings

Form Pane Label: Estimate of earnings

SAS Name:

Tag Name: ERNDKP

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNWK2 = DK

Universe Description: Don't know usual earnings

Question Text: What is your best estimate of your usual ^ERNPR\_period earnings before taxes

or other deductions?

^fill\_ernwk2\_amt

Fills: ERNPR\_period

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5 then fill "monthly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "annual"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "bi-weekly"

Fills: fill\_ernwk2\_amt

Instructions: If ERNPR=1,2,3,4,7,DK then fill

"If the respondent reports \$10,000 or more, please record 9999."

If ERNPR=5 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$100,000 or more, please record 99999."

If ERNPR=6 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$1,000,000 or more, please record 999999."

Type: Integer

Length: 7

**Min:** 0

Max: 999999

■ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Special Instructions: 1 Set ERNWK, ERNMON, ERNANN and ERNBWK

{American Time Use Survey}
IF ERNPR = 1,2,7, or DK then
Set ERNWK = ERNDKP

Set ERNMON = EMPTY
Set ERNANN = EMPTY
Set ERNBWK = EMPTY

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5 then

Set ERNMON = ERNDKP

Set ERNANN = EMPTY

Set ERNBWK = EMPTY

Set ERNWK = EMPTY

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then

Set ERNANN = ERNDKP

Set ERNMON = EMPTY

Set ERNBWK = EMPTY

Set ERNWK = EMPTY

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then

Set ERNBWK = ERNDKP

Set ERNMON = EMPTY

Set ERNANN = EMPTY

Set ERNWK = EMPTY

2. Set ERNAMT

Set ERNAMT = ERNDKP

3. Display \$ and comma in the entry field

**Skip Instructions:** 0-999999: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7, or DK and ERNDKP It 1 or gt

1500 then goto ERNRG3b

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5, and ERNDKP It 1 or gt

6000 then goto ERNRG3b

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 and ERNDKP gt 72000 then

goto ERNRG3b

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 and ERNDKP It 1 or gt 3000 then

goto ERNRG3b

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1-5, 7, DK and ERNDKP gt 9999 then

goto CK\_ERNDKP

ELSE goto ERNVR4

DK,RF: IF BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_ERNRG3b

Check

CK\_ERNRG3b

CK\_ERNRG3b

**Description:** Out-of-range edit

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((ERNPR = 1, 2, 7, or DK) and (ERNDKP It 1 or gt 1500)) OR

((ERNPR = 4 or 5) and (ERNDKP It 1 or gt 6000)) OR

((ERNPR = 6) and (ERNDKP gt 72000)) OR ((ERNPR = 3) and (ERNDKP lt 1 or gt 3000))

**Universe Description:** 

Text: \* ^ERNPR\_Period2 earnings recorded as: ^fill\_ERNDKP ^ERNPR\_Period2b.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: Goto ERNVR4

All others: Go back to ERNDKP

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_ERNDKP

CK\_ERNDKP Check
CK\_ERNDKP

**Description:** Entry cann't be gt 9999 when periodicity is not annual

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNPR = 1-5, 7 or DK) AND (ERNDKP gt 9999)\

Universe Description: Periodicity is not "annual" and entry in ERNDKP is greater than \$9,999

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to ERNDKP

Field ERNVR4
ERNVR4

**Description:** Confirm earnings

Form Pane Label: Confirm earnings

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNVR4

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNWK2 = 0-999999 OR ERNDKP = 0-999999

Universe Description: Usual earning amount, or best estimate, was given

Question Text: I have recorded your total earnings ^ERNVR4 main as \$ ^fill ERNAMT

**^ERNPR\_period3** before taxes or other deductions. Is that correct?

Fills: ERNVR4\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill " for your main job"

Fills: fill\_ERNAMT

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNAMT

Fills: ERNPR\_period3

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 then fill "twice monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 5 then fill "monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "annually"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "bi-weekly"

Type: Enumerated

☐ Empty

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
		Don't Know Refuse

Last Modified: Wednesday, November 7, 2018

$\square$ On	
X On	Output

Array: 🗌

**Skip Instructions:** 1,DK,RF: IF ERNPR = 1 and

(BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline)

= 2-4, DK or RF) then goto SCHENR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1 AND

BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline)

<> 2-4 then goto S8\_END

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then goto ERNWKP

ELSE goto ERNRT

2: Goto ERNCOR

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, November 7, 2018

Field ERNCOR
ERNCOR

**Description:** Earnings correction

Form Pane Label: Earnings correction

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNCOR

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** ERNVR4 = 2

Universe Description: Calculated total earnings at main job is incorrect

Question Text: ^ERNCOR fill are your usual ^ERNPR period earnings on ^ERNWK1 Main job,

before taxes or other deductions?

^fill\_ernwk2\_amt

Fills: ERNCOR fill

Instructions: IF ERNUOT = 1 then fill "INCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, wh

at"

**ELSE fill "What"** 

Fills: ERNPR\_period

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5 then fill "monthly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "annual"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "bi-weekly"

Fills: ERNWK1 Main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "your main"

**ELSE fill "this"** 

Fills: fill\_ernwk2\_amt

Instructions: If ERNPR=1,2,3,4,7,DK then fill

"If the respondent reports \$10,000 or more, please record 9999."

If ERNPR=5 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$100,000 or more, please record 99999."

If ERNPR=6 then fill

"If the respondent reports \$1,000,000 or more, please record 999999."

Type: Integer Length: 7

Min: 0

Max: 999999

☑ Don't Know

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: 1. Set ERNAMT

If ERNCOR = 0-999999 then Set ERNAMT = ERNCOR

2. Display a \$ and comma in the entry field

Skip Instructions: 0-999999: IF ERNPR = 1,2, 7, DK AND ERNCOR It 1 or gt 1500

then goto CK ERNCOR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 AND ERNCOR It 1 or gt 3000 then

goto CK\_ERNCOR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 or 5 AND ERNCOR It 1 or gt 6000

then goto CK\_ERNCOR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 and ERNCOR It 1 or gt 72000

then goto CK\_ERNCOR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1 and

(BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline)

= 2-4, DK or RF) then goto SCHENR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1 AND

BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline)

<> 2-4 then goto S8\_END

ELSEIF ERNPR <> 6 and ERNCOR gt 9999 then

goto CK2\_ERNCOR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then goto ERNWKP

ELSE goto ERNRT

DK,RF: IF ERNPR = 1 AND

(BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) =

2-4, DK or RF) then goto SCHENR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1 AND

BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline)

<> 2-4 then goto S8\_END

ELSE goto ERNRT

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNCOR

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, June 26, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: CK\_ERNCOR

CK\_ERNCOR Check

CK\_ERNCOR

**Description:** Out-of-Range Verify

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK) and (ERNCOR It 1 or gt 1500)) OR\

((ERNPR = 3) and (ERNCOR lt 1 or gt 3000)) OR\ ((ERNPR = 4 or 5) and (ERNCOR lt 1 or gt 6000)) OR\

((ERNPR = 6) and (ERNCOR It 1 or gt 72000))

**Universe Description:** 

Text: • ^ERNPR\_Period2 earnings recorded as: ^fill\_ERNAMT.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Suppress: IF ERNPR = 1 and (AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK

or RF) then goto SCHENR

ELSEIF ERNPR = 1 AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4 then

exit block and goto BWebcatiback.ENDMID

ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then goto ERNWKP

**ELSE goto ERNRT** 

All others: Go back to ERNCOR

Fills: ERNPR period2

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "Weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 then fill "Twice monthly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 5 then fill "Monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "Annual"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "Bi-weekly"

Fills: fill\_ERNAMT

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNAMT

Check

CK2\_ERNCOR

**Description:** Entry cann't be gt 9999 when periodicity is not annual

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNPR = 1-5, 7 or DK) AND (ERNCOR gt 9999)\

Universe Description: Periodicity is not "annual" and entry in ERNCOR is greater than \$9,999

Text: • Not a Valid Entry

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to ERNCOR

**ERNWKP**ERNWKP

Description: Weeks paid per year

Form Pane Label: Weeks paid per year

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNWKP

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNPR = 6 AND

((ERNVR4 = 1, DK or RF) or (ERNCOR <> DK and <> RF))

Universe Description: Earning reported annually and (calculated total earning are correct or a new total

earnings has been entered)

Question Text: How many weeks a year do you get paid?

Type: Integer Length: 2

Min: 1 Max: 52

☑ Don't Know

□ Refuse
 □ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto ERNRT

Field ERNRT
ERNRT

**Description:** Earnings rate

Form Pane Label: Earnings rate

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNRT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ((ERNVR4 = 1, DK or RF) and (ERNPR <> 1 and <> 6)) OR

((ERNCOR  $\Leftrightarrow$  DK and  $\iff$  RF) and (ERNPR  $\iff$  1 and  $\iff$  6)) OR ((ERNCOR = DK or

RF) and ERNPR <> 1) OR (ERNWKP <> EMPTY)

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: ^ERNRT\_fill you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on ^ERNWK2\_main job?

Fills: ERNRT\_fill

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 7 or DK then fill "Are"

ELSE fill "Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings

^ERNPR\_period3, are"

Fills: ERNPR\_period3

Instructions: IF ERNPR = 1, 2, 7 or DK then fill "weekly"

ELSEIF ERNPR = 4 then fill "twice monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 5 then fill "monthly"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 6 then fill "annually"
\ ELSEIF ERNPR = 3 then fill "bi-weekly"

Fills: ERNWK2\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "your MAIN"

**ELSE fill "this"** 

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes

2	No	No
		☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
		☐ On Input ☑ On Output
	Array	: 🗆
	Skip Instructions	: 1: Goto ERNH2
		2,DK,RF: IF BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

Field ERNH2 ERNH2

**Description:** Hourly rate

Form Pane Label: Hourly rate

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: ERNH2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: ERNRT = 1

Universe Description: Yes, paid at an hourly rate

Question Text: ^ERNH2\_fill is your hourly rate of pay on ^ERNWK2\_main job?

• If the respondent reports \$100 or more per hour, please record 99.99.

Fills: ERNH2\_fill

Instructions: IF ERNUOT = 1 then fill "EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what

"

**ELSE fill "What"** 

Fills: ERNWK2\_main

Instructions: IF BSect03.MJ = 1 then fill "your MAIN"

**ELSE fill "this"** 

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 5

Min: 0.00 Max: 99.99

■ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

On Input

✓ On Output

Array:

Last Modified: Monday, December 21, 2015

Page 731 of 801

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: ERNH2

Special Instructions: Display \$ and comma in the entry field

**Skip Instructions:** IF ERNH2 It 1 or gt 30 then goto CK\_ERNH2

ELSEIF BControlcard.Tunit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, DK

or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Last Modified: Wednesday, June 26, 2013

Check

CK\_ERNH2

**Description:** Out-of-range Verify

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (ERNH2 It 1 or gt 30) and (ERNH2 <> DK and <> RF)

Universe Description: Hourly earnings less than \$1 or greater than \$30

**Text:** • Hourly earnings recorded as: ^fill\_ERNH2 hourly.

Is this entry correct?

**Check Instructions:** 

Type: Soft

**Skip Instructions:** SUPPRESS: IF BControlcard.TUnit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline)

= 2-4, DK or RF then goto SCHENR

ELSE goto S8\_END

All others: Go back to ERNH2

Fills: fill\_ERNH2

Instructions: Fill entry in ERNH2

SCHENR Field SCHENR

**Description:** Enrolled in School

Form Pane Label: Enrolled in School

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SCHENR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: BControlcard.Tunit.Bpersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4, 8 or 9

Universe Description: DP is 15-49 years of age or age is unknown

Question Text: In the last seven days, were you enrolled in a high school, college, or

university?

Enter "1" if currently on holiday or spring break
 Enter "2" for summer vacation from school

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Yes	Yes	
2	No	No	

☑ Don't Know

☑ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto SCHLVL

2,DK,RF: Goto S8\_END

Field SCHLVL SCHLVL

**Description:** Type of school

Form Pane Label: Type of school

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SCHLVL

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: SCHENR = 1

Universe Description: DP is entrolled in school

Question Text: \* Read if necessary

Would that be high school, college, or university?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TSchool

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	HighSchool	High school
2	College	College or University

☒ Don't Know☒ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input

☑ On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto SCHFT

SCHFT Field SCHFT

**Description:** Full/Part-time enrollment

Form Pane Label: Full/Part-time enrollment

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SCHFT

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: SCHLVL = 1, 2, DK or RF

Universe Description: DP is entrolled in school

Question Text: Are you enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TFullPart

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Full	Full-time
2	Part	Part-time

☑ Don't Know

■ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto S8\_END

Field S8\_END S8 END

**Description:** Section 8 end flag

Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe: All who get section 8

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Non-Displayed Field \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 1

Min: 1 Max: 2

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set section complete flag (Store "yes" in sectcomp (8)) if

any of the following is true:

If ERNPR = RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNHRT = RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNHRE = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNOTP = RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNOTE = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNOH = RF and AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNOHE = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNVR1 = 1 or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNVR2 = RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNH1C = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNHC = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

If ERNOHC = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

```
If ERNH2C = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNWK1 = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNVR3 = 1 or 2 AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNWK2 = RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNDKP = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNVR4 = 1, DK, or RF AND
  (ERNPR = 1 AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9)
If ERNCOR = 0-999999 AND (ERNPR = 1 AND
  AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9)
If ERNCOR = DK or RF AND (ERNPR = 1 AND
  AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9)
American Time Use Survey
 If ERNRT = 1 AND (ERNWK2 = RF OR ERNDKP = DK or RF) AND
  AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
 If ERNRT = 2, DK, or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
If ERNH2 = 0.00-99.99, DK, or RF AND
   AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9
 If SCHENR = 2, DK, or RF
 If SCHFT = 1, 2, DK, or RF
 If [(BSect07.IO1INC = 1 AND 8500.MLR(respline) = 3-7) or
  (BSect07.IODP2 = 2 AND 8500.MLR(respline) = 1,2)] AND
  AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8,9
 If AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9 AND (BSect03.BUS = 2 or
  BSect03.BUS1 = 2) AND BSect07.IO1INT = 4 AND
  BSect07.IO1INC = 2
If AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4,8 9 AND BSect03.BUS1 = 1 AND
  BSect07.IODP1 = 1 AND BSect07.IODP2 = 1 AND
  BSect07.IO1OCC <> EMPTY
```

If ERNOTC = DK or RF AND AGERNG(respline) <> 2-4, 8, 9

Field ERNH10 ERNH10

**Description:** OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\* Type: Real / decimal Length: 8 **Min:** 0 Max: 99999.99 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ※ On Output Store Instructions: See ERNHRT, ERNHRE and ERNHCO for how to set this variable Array:

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

ERNOTO ERNOTO	Field
Description:	OUT VARIABLE FOR OVERTIME EARNINGS
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **
Type: Length:	Real / decimal 8
Min: Max:	0 99999.99
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array: □

Store Instructions: See ERNOTA and ERNOTE for how to set this variable

Field HWKRN

Description: CALCULATED EARNINGS AMOUNT ERNH10xERNHRO Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\* Type: Real / decimal Length: 8 **Min:** 0 Max: 99999.99 ■ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ※ On Output

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Array:

HWKRN2 HWKRN2		Field
Description:	CALCULATED EARNINGS AMOUNT	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
Type: Length:	Real / decimal 8	
Min: Max:	0 99999.99	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Array: 🗌

ERNX1 Field ERNX1

**Description:** CALCULATED WEEKLY EARNINGS

Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Real / decimal

Length: 8

**Min:** 0

Max: 99999.99

■ Don't Know

X Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array:

ERNX2 ERNX2	1	Field
Description:	RECALCULATED WEEKLY EARNINGS	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
Type: Length:	Real / decimal 8	
Min: Max:	0 99999.99	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Array: 🗌

**ERNWK** Field **ERNWK Description:** Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\* Type: Integer Length: 7 **Min:** 0 Max: 999999 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ※ On Output

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Array:

	•	
ERNMON ERNMON		Field
Description:	usual monthly earnings	
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
Type: Length:	Integer 7	
Min: Max:	0 999999	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	

**Destination Data Set: HHD** 

Array: 🗌

Field ERNANN ERNANN

Description: usual annual earnings

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Integer
Length: 7

Min: 0
Max: 999999

☐ Empty

X Refuse

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array:

ERNBWK

Description: usual bi-weekly earnings

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Universe:

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 7

**Min:** 0

Max: 999999

ix: 999999

X Don't Know X Refuse

 $\square$  Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array: 🗌

Field	ERNAMT
	ERNAMT

**Description:** EARNINGS AMOUNT

Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name:

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Integer Length: 7

**Min:** 0

Max: 999999

☑ Don't Know

X Refuse ☐ Empty

☐ On Input ※ On Output

Array:

**ERNPER** Field

**ERNPER Description:** Out variable for wages periodicity Form Pane Label: **SAS Name:** Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\* Type: Integer Length: 1 Min: 1 **Max**: 7 ☑ Don't Know X Refuse ☐ Empty ☐ On Input ☑ On Output **Store Instructions:** See ERNPR for how to set this variable Array: **Special Instructions:** Valid Values: 1 = Hourly 2 = Weekly 3 = Bi-weekly

4 = Twice monthly
5 = Monthly
6 = Annually
7 = Other (Specify)
8 = Refused

9 = Don't know

Field ERNHRO ERNHRO

Poscription: OUT VARIABLE FOR USUAL HOURS WORKED

Form Pane Label:
 SAS Name:
 Tag Name:
 Inherited Universe:

Universe

Universe Description:

Question Text: \*\* NOT DISPLAYED \*\*

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 1 Max: 99

☑ Don't Know☑ Refuse☐ Empty

On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

ERN Ern	Field
Description:	
Form Pane Label:	
SAS Name:	
Tag Name:	
Inherited Universe:	
Universe:	
Universe Description:	
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **
Type: Length:	Real / decimal
Min:	0
	999999.99
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output
Array:	
Destination Data Set:	HHD

Field		ERN2 ERN2
Description:		
Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name:		
Inherited Universe:		
Universe:		
Universe Description:		
Question Text:	** NOT DISPLAYED **	
Type: Length:	Real / decimal 9	
Min: Max:	0 999999.99	
	☑ Don't Know ☑ Refuse □ Empty	
	☐ On Input ☑ On Output	
Array:		

Survey: ATUS 2022 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report
Section: BWebCATIBack Spider Version 1.7.1

BWebCATIBack Block

**BWebCATIBack** 

**Description:** Back

Tab Name: Fly Over Name: Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (Last section is complete) OR (HELLO = 2-5) OR\

 $(INTRO_B = 2-4)$ 

**Universe Description:** 

Array:

Block Instructions: Section Label: Back

Last Modified: Tuesday, September 13, 2016

Field QEXIT

QEXIT

**Description:** Check to make sure appropriate sections were answered Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: **Inherited Universe:** Universe: All **Universe Description:** Question Text: \*\* Non-Displayed Item \*\* Type: Classification Length: 0 ☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty On Input ☐ On Output Array: Special Instructions: Set CASECOMPLETE Flag Set CASECOMPLETE = 2 IF (fQUEST = 21 or fQUEST = 22) AND (SECTCOMP[2-6] = 1) IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4 **THEN** IF SECTCOMP[8] = 1 then set CASECOMPLETE = 1 ELSE set CASECOMPLETE = 1 **END** ELSEIF fQUEST = 25 AND (SECTCOMP[2-5, 7] = 1) THEN IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersonsAGERNG(respline) = 2-4 OR [(CC.Unit.Person[respline].PUIO1COW <> 7 or <> 8 or <> 11) and (BSect07.IO1INC = 1 or EMPTY) and (BSect03.BUS1 <> 1) and (BSect07.IODP1 <> 1 or BSect07.IODP2 <> 2 or BSect07.IODP3 <> 1)] THEN

```
IF SECTCOMP[8] = 1 then CASECOMPLETE = 1
ELSE CASECOMPLETE = 1
END
```

ELSEIF fQUEST = 28 AND (SECTCOMP[2-5] = 1) THEN

IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(Respline) = 2-4

THEN

IF SECTCOMP[8] = 1 then CASECOMPLETE = 1

ELSE CASECOMPLETE = 1

END

**Skip Instructions:** IF CASECOMPLETE = 1 then goto THANKYOU

ELSE goto OTHER\_END

Field THANKYOU

**Description:** Thankyou

Form Pane Label: Thankyou

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: THANKYOU

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** CASECOMPLETE = 1

Universe Description: case is complete

Question Text: Thank you for your time.

^fillThankYou

Fills: DIARY\_ID

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.DIARY\_ID

Fills: RECDATE

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.RECDATE

Fills: fillThankYou

Instructions: IF 8500.DIARY\_ID <> EMPTY then fill

"The PIN to activate your ATM debit card is ^DIARY\_ID. We have prepaid the ATM access fees for your card. The card was designed to be used one time only, so please withdraw all the money in one transaction by ^RECDATE. Finally, the card can only be used withdrawing the approved funds at an ATM -- it can't be used to pay for things, like at the grocery store or at the gas station pump. If you have any questions or problems activating the card, the telephone number to call is on the card. Again, thank you."

Fills: DIARY\_ID

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.DIARY\_ID

Fills: RECDATE

Instructions: Fill entry in 8500.RECDATE

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: THANKYOU

Value: Mnemonic: Description:

1 Continue Enter 1 to Continue

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty
On Input
On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto INTQUAL

Field INTDQUAL INTDQUAL

**Description:** Interview Data Quality

Form Pane Label: Interview data quality

SAS Name:

Tag Name: INTDQUAL

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** SECTCOMP[4] = 1

Universe Description: Section 4 Complete Flag Set

Question Text: • Is there any reason the information from this interview should NOT be used?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: 1: Goto DQUAL2

☐ On Input ☑ On Output

2: Goto CODE\_NT1

DQUAL2

DQUAL2

Field

**Description:** Why questionable data

Form Pane Label: Why questionable data

SAS Name:

Tag Name: DQUAL2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** INTDQUAL = 1

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Why do you think the data should NOT be used?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TIntQualityReason

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:  I feel the respondent was intentionally providing wrong answers	
1	Wrong		
2	Remember	I feel the respondent was trying to provide correct answers, but could not	
		correctly remember his/her activities on the previous day	
3	Duration	I feel the respondent deliberately report very long duration activities	
4	Other	Other	

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty
☐ On Input ☑ On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** 1,2,3: Goto CODE\_NT1

4: Goto DQUAL\_SP

Field DQUAL\_SP DQUAL\_SP

**Description:** Specify

Form Pane Label: Specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: DQUAL\_SP

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** DQUAL2 = 4

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: • Enter specific reason

Type: String Length: 65

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

Skip Instructions: Goto CODE\_NT1

# CODE\_NT1 Field CODE\_NT1

**Description:** Notes for Coder

Form Pane Label: Notes for Coder

SAS Name:

Tag Name: CODE\_NT1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: INTDQUAL <> EMPTY

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Please use this space to record any information that might be helpful for coding,

and to note any changes made to the CPS roster.

Type: String
Length: 500

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Special Instructions: Allow entry of 500 characters and display 500 characters in the form pane

Skip Instructions: Goto FINISHED

Field OTH\_END
OTH END

**Description:** Interviewer instructions for webcati menus

Form Pane Label: Finished

SAS Name:

Tag Name: OTH\_END

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: (HELLO = 2-5) OR (INTRO\_B = 2-4)

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text:** ^fillcomplete

Fills: fillcomplete

Instructions: IF BWebcatiFront.HELLO = 2 or BWebcatiFront.INTRO\_B = 2 then fill

**'\*** Exit to Webcati, to set appointment. Select option 2 - set appointment from the Webcati menu

 Read if necessary: When would be a good time to call back to speak with ^DPNAME? "

### ELSEIF BWebcatiFront.HELLO = 3 and (BWebcatiFront.WRFAM = 1 or RF) then fill

- **\*** Exit to Webcati. Outcome will be automatically set to "Household unknown at correctly dialed number".
- Read if necessary: When would be a good time to call back to speak with ^DPNAME? "

## ELSEIF (BWebcatiFront.HELLO = 3-5) or (BWebcatiFront.INTRO\_B = 3 or 4) or (BWebcatiFront.INTRO = 2 and BWebcatiFront.MOVED = 1) then fill

- '\* Exit to Webcati. Select option 1 problem with call- from the Webcati menu
- Read if necessary: When would be a good time to call back to speak with ^DPNAME? "

Fills: DPName

Instructions: fill DP's name

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
	□ R □ E	Oon't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: □	- 1

Skip Instructions: Goto FINISHED

Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: FINISHED

Field FINISHED

Description: Sets Mark, Marktwo, Outcome and exitdate

Form Pane Label:
SAS Name:
Tag Name:
Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALL

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Non-Displayed Item \*\*

Type: Classification
Length: 0

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. IF SECTCOMP[4] = 1 then set MARKTWO = 002.

2. Set MARK {must set mark before setting outcome}

Set MARK = 02

IF BWebcatiFront.INTRO = RF then set MARK = 09

IF BWebcatiFront.INTRO = 1-4 then set MARK = 07

IF MARK It 9 AND ((BWebcatiFront.S\_REFWHO = 1 or 3) or BWebcatiFront.INTRO\_B = 3) then set MARK = 09

IF CONTROLCARD = Yes, you got to the control card, then set MARK = 11

IF (MARK gt 10 or MARK It 14) AND SECTCOMP(2) = 1 then set MARK = 14

Last Modified: Friday, June 28, 2013

Page 765 of 801

IF (MARK = 11 or 14) AND
((BWebcatiFront.S\_REFWHO = 1 or 4) or
BWebcatiFront.INTRO\_B = 3) then set MARK = 15

IF OUTCOME = 001 then set MARK = 21

#### 3. Set Exit date

IF ANY SECTCOMP(3-5) = 1 then set EXITDATE =system date {If this is a partial interview and the callback is not set for "later today" the next time this case is contacted all screens in sections 3-8 must be reset and the interview done over - BLS requirement}

#### 4. Set OUTCOME

IF CASECOMPLETE = 1 then set OUTCOME = 001 set OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE = 01

IF BWebcatiFront.HELLO = 3 AND
(BWebcatiFront.WRFAM = 1 or RF) then
Set OUTCOME = 110
Set OUTCOME SUBTYPE = EMPTY

Designated person not a household member

IF BControlcard.TUnit.Bpersons.HHMEM[1] = 2 AND

BControlcard.DP\_NOTHHMEM = 1 then

Set OUTCOME = 020

Set OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE = 15

Designated person under age 15

IF BControlcard.Tunit.Bpersons.AGE[1] It 15 AND

BControlcard.DP\_UNDERAGE = 1 then

Set OUTCOME = 020

Set OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE = 11

Skip Instructions: Goto SHOW\_CTRL

Field

SHOW\_CTRL

SHOW\_CTRL

**Description:** 

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid.Ctrl data

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SHOW\_CTRL

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Wc\_case\_status.Outcome: OUTCOME

Wc\_case\_status.Outcome\_SubType: OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE

Wc\_case\_status.Mark: MARK

Wc\_case\_status.MarkTwo: MARKTWO

Wc\_case\_status.Supplement: Note: MARK values of 14, 16, 17, and 21 are set

in the webcati\_casemgt\_out.man script.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	□ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		

Skip Instructions: Goto SHOW\_ROS1

Last Modified: Friday, June 28, 2013

Page 767 of 801

SHOW\_ROS1 Field

SHOW\_ROS1

**Description:** Show persons 1-10

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid.hhr data

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SHOW\_ROS1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

#### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: Wc\_roster1.Line\_Number: LNO\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.First\_Name: FNAME\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.Age: AGE\_[1]
Wc\_roster1.Gender: SEX\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.Respondent: TempResp[1]

Wc\_roster1.Reference\_Person: TempHH[1]

Wc\_roster1.Relationship: TempRel[1]

Wc roster2.Line Number: LNO [2]

Wc\_roster2.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.First\_Name: FNAME\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.Age: AGE\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.Gender: SEX\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.Respondent: TempResp[2]

Wc\_roster2.Reference\_Person: TempHH[2]

Wc\_roster2.Relationship: TempRel[2]

Wc\_roster3.Line\_Number: LNO\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.First\_Name: FNAME\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Age: AGE\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Gender: SEX\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Respondent: TempResp[3]

Wc\_roster3.Reference\_Person: TempHH[3]

Wc\_roster3.Relationship: TempRel[3]

Wc\_roster4.Line\_Number: LNO\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.First\_Name: FNAME\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Age: AGE\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Gender: SEX\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Respondent: TempResp[4]

Wc\_roster4.Reference\_Person: TempHH[4] Wc\_roster4.Relationship: TempRel[4] Wc\_roster5.Line\_Number: LNO\_[5] Wc\_roster5.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[5] Wc roster5.First Name: FNAME [5] Wc\_roster5.Age: AGE\_[5] Wc roster5.Gender: SEX [5] Wc roster5.Respondent: TempResp[5] Wc\_roster5.Reference\_Person: TempHH[5] Wc\_roster5.Relationship: TempRel[5] Wc\_roster6.Line\_Number: LNO\_[6] Wc\_roster6.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[6] Wc\_roster6.First\_Name: FNAME\_[6] Wc roster6.Age: AGE [6] Wc\_roster6.Gender: SEX\_[6] Wc roster6.Respondent: TempResp[6] Wc roster6.Reference Person: TempHH[6] Wc\_roster6.Relationship: TempRel[6] Wc\_roster7.Line\_Number: LNO\_[7] Wc\_roster7.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[7] Wc\_roster7.First\_Name: FNAME\_[7] Wc\_roster7.Age: AGE\_[7] Wc\_roster7.Gender: SEX\_[7] Wc roster7.Respondent: TempResp[7] Wc roster7.Reference Person: TempHH[7] Wc\_roster7.Relationship: TempRel[7] Wc\_roster8.Line\_Number: LNO\_[8] Wc\_roster8.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[8] Wc\_roster8.First\_Name: FNAME\_[8] Wc\_roster8.Age: AGE\_[8] Wc roster8.Gender: SEX [8] Wc\_roster8.Respondent: TempResp[8] Wc roster8.Reference Person: TempHH[8] Wc\_roster8.Relationship: TempRel[8] Wc\_roster9.Line\_Number: LNO\_[9] Wc\_roster9.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[9] Wc\_roster9.First\_Name: FNAME\_[9] Wc\_roster9.Age: AGE\_[9] Wc roster9.Gender: SEX [9]

Wc\_roster9.Respondent: TempResp[9]
Wc\_roster9.Reference\_Person: TempHH[9]

Wc\_roster9.Relationship: TempRel[9]

Wc\_roster10.Line\_Number: LNO\_[10]
Wc\_roster10.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[10]
Wc\_roster10.First\_Name: FNAME\_[10]

Wc\_roster10.Age: AGE\_[10] Wc\_roster10.Gender: SEX\_[10]

ELSE goto SHOW\_ADDR

Wc\_roster10.Respondent: TempResp[10]
Wc\_roster10.Reference\_Person: TempHH[10]
Wc\_roster10.Relationship: TempRel[10]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty		
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		
Skij	o Instructions: IF	CC.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[11] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS2	
	EL	SEIF CC.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[21] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS3	

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: SHOW\_ROS2a

Field

SHOW\_ROS2a

SHOW\_ROS2a

**Description:** Show persons 11-20

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid.hhr data

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SHOW\_ROS2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

#### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: Wc\_roster11.Line\_Number: LNO\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.First\_Name: FNAME\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.Age: AGE\_[11]
Wc\_roster11.Gender: SEX\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.Respondent: TempResp[11] Wc\_roster11.Reference\_Person: TempHH[11]

Wc\_roster11.Relationship: TempRel[11]

Wc\_roster12.Line\_Number: LNO\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.First\_Name: FNAME\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Age: AGE\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Gender: SEX\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Respondent: TempResp[12]

Wc\_roster12.Reference\_Person: TempHH[12]

Wc\_roster12.Relationship: TempRel[12]

Wc\_roster13.Line\_Number: LNO\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.First\_Name: FNAME\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Age: AGE\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Gender: SEX\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Respondent: TempResp[13]

Wc\_roster13.Reference\_Person: TempHH[13]

Wc\_roster13.Relationship: TempRel[13]

Wc\_roster14.Line\_Number: LNO\_[14]

Wc roster14.Last Name: LNAME [14]

Wc\_roster14.First\_Name: FNAME\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Age: AGE\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Gender: SEX\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Respondent: TempResp[14]

Wc\_roster14.Reference\_Person: TempHH[14] Wc\_roster14.Relationship: TempRel[14] Wc\_roster15.Line\_Number: LNO\_[15] Wc\_roster15.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[15] Wc roster15.First Name: FNAME [15] Wc\_roster15.Age: AGE\_[15] Wc roster15.Gender: SEX [15] Wc roster15.Respondent: TempResp[15] Wc\_roster15.Reference\_Person: TempHH[15] Wc\_roster15.Relationship: TempRel[15] Wc\_roster16.Line\_Number: LNO\_[16] Wc\_roster16.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[16] Wc\_roster16.First\_Name: FNAME\_[16] Wc roster16.Age: AGE [16] Wc\_roster16.Gender: SEX\_[16] Wc roster16.Respondent: TempResp[16] Wc roster16.Reference Person: TempHH[16] Wc\_roster16.Relationship: TempRel[16] Wc\_roster17.Line\_Number: LNO\_[17] Wc\_roster17.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[17] Wc\_roster17.First\_Name: FNAME\_[17] Wc\_roster17.Age: AGE\_[17] Wc\_roster17.Gender: SEX\_[17] Wc roster17.Respondent: TempResp[17] Wc roster17.Reference Person: TempHH[17] Wc\_roster17.Relationship: TempRel[17] Wc\_roster18.Line\_Number: LNO\_[18] Wc\_roster18.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[18] Wc\_roster18.First\_Name: FNAME\_[18] Wc\_roster18.Age: AGE\_[18] Wc roster18.Gender: SEX [18] Wc\_roster18.Respondent: TempResp[18] Wc roster18.Reference Person: TempHH[18] Wc\_roster18.Relationship: TempRel[18] Wc\_roster19.Line\_Number: LNO\_[19] Wc\_roster19.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[19] Wc\_roster19.First\_Name: FNAME\_[19] Wc\_roster19.Age: AGE\_[19] Wc roster19.Gender: SEX [19]

Wc\_roster19.Respondent: TempResp[19]
Wc\_roster19.Reference\_Person: TempHH[19]

Wc\_roster19.Relationship: TempRel[19]

Wc\_roster20.Line\_Number: LNO\_[20]
Wc\_roster20.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[20]
Wc\_roster20.First\_Name: FNAME\_[20]

Wc\_roster20.Age: AGE\_[20] Wc\_roster20.Gender: SEX\_[20]

ELSE goto SHOW\_ADDR

Wc\_roster20.Respondent: TempResp[20]
Wc\_roster20.Reference\_Person: TempHH[20]
Wc\_roster20.Relationship: TempRel[20]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
	□Re	on't Know ifuse npty
		n Input n Output
	Array: 🗌	
Skip	Instructions: IF C	C.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[11] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS2
		EIF CC.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[21] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS3

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: SHOW\_ROS3

SHOW\_ROS3 Field

SHOW\_ROS3

**Description:** Show persons 21-30

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid.hhr data

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SHOW\_ROS3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

#### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: Wc\_roster21.Line\_Number: LNO\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[21] Wc\_roster21.First\_Name: FNAME\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Age: AGE\_[21]
Wc\_roster21.Gender: SEX\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Respondent: TempResp[21]
Wc\_roster21.Reference\_Person: TempHH[21]

Wc\_roster21.Relationship: TempRel[21]

Wc\_roster22.Line\_Number: LNO\_[22]
Wc\_roster22.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[22]
Wc\_roster22.First\_Name: FNAME\_[22]

Wc\_roster22.Age: AGE\_[22] Wc\_roster22.Gender: SEX\_[22]

Wc\_roster22.Respondent: TempResp[22]
Wc\_roster22.Reference\_Person: TempHH[22]

Wc\_roster22.Relationship: TempRel[22]

Wc\_roster23.Line\_Number: LNO\_[23] Wc\_roster23.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[23] Wc\_roster23.First\_Name: FNAME\_[23]

Wc\_roster23.Age: AGE\_[23] Wc\_roster23.Gender: SEX\_[23]

Wc\_roster23.Respondent: TempResp[23] Wc\_roster23.Reference\_Person: TempHH[23]

Wc\_roster23.Relationship: TempRel[23]

Wc\_roster24.Line\_Number: LNO\_[24]
Wc\_roster24.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[24]
Wc\_roster24.First\_Name: FNAME\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.Age: AGE\_[24] Wc\_roster24.Gender: SEX\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.Respondent: TempResp[24]

Wc\_roster24.Reference\_Person: TempHH[24] Wc\_roster24.Relationship: TempRel[24]

Wc\_roster25.Line\_Number: LNO\_[25]
Wc\_roster25.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[25]
Wc\_roster25.First\_Name: FNAME\_[25]

Wc\_roster25.Age: AGE\_[25] Wc\_roster25.Gender: SEX [25]

Wc\_roster25.Respondent: TempResp[25] Wc\_roster25.Reference\_Person: TempHH[25]

Wc\_roster25.Relationship: TempRel[25]

Wc\_roster26.Line\_Number: LNO\_[26]
Wc\_roster26.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[26]
Wc\_roster26.First\_Name: FNAME\_[26]

Wc\_roster26.Age: AGE\_[26] Wc\_roster26.Gender: SEX\_[26]

Wc\_roster26.Respondent: TempResp[26]
Wc\_roster26.Reference\_Person: TempHH[26]
Wc\_roster26.Relationship: TempRel[26]

Wc\_roster27.Line\_Number: LNO\_[27]
Wc\_roster27.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[27]
Wc\_roster27.First\_Name: FNAME\_[27]

Wc\_roster27.Age: AGE\_[27] Wc\_roster27.Gender: SEX\_[27]

Wc\_roster27.Respondent: TempResp[27]
Wc\_roster27.Reference\_Person: TempHH[27]
Wc\_roster27.Relationship: TempRel[27]

Wc\_roster28.Line\_Number: LNO\_[28] Wc\_roster28.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[28] Wc\_roster28.First\_Name: FNAME\_[28]

Wc\_roster28.Age: AGE\_[28] Wc\_roster28.Gender: SEX\_[28]

Wc\_roster28.Respondent: TempResp[28] Wc\_roster28.Reference\_Person: TempHH[28]

Wc\_roster28.Relationship: TempRel[28]

Wc\_roster29.Line\_Number: LNO\_[29]
Wc\_roster29.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[9]
Wc\_roster29.First\_Name: FNAME\_[29]

Wc\_roster29.Age: AGE\_[29] Wc\_roster29.Gender: SEX\_[29]

Wc\_roster29.Respondent: TempResp[29]
Wc\_roster29.Reference\_Person: TempHH[29]
Wc\_roster29.Relationship: TempRel[29]

Wc\_roster30.Line\_Number: LNO\_[30]
Wc\_roster30.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[30]
Wc\_roster30.First\_Name: FNAME\_[30]

Wc\_roster30.Age: AGE\_[30] Wc\_roster30.Gender: SEX\_[30]

Wc\_roster30.Respondent: TempResp[30] Wc\_roster30.Reference\_Person: TempHH[30] Wc\_roster30.Relationship: TempRel[30]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
	□R	on't Know lefuse mpty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: □		

**Skip Instructions:** Goto SHOW\_ADDR

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: SHOW\_ADDR

Field

 ${\bf SHOW\_ADDR}$ 

SHOW\_ADDR

**Description:** Show address information

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid. Address contents

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SHOW\_ADDR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Address components to pass to WebCATI

Wc\_address.Address\_type: 06
Wc\_address.House\_number: HNO

Wc\_address.House\_number\_suffix: HNOSUF

Wc\_address.Address\_1: STRNAME Wc\_address.Unit\_designation: UNITDES

Wc\_address.Locality\_place: PO Wc\_address.Zip4code: ZIP5 Wc address.State: ST

Wc\_address.Address\_type: 13
Wc\_address.House\_number: MHNO

Wc\_address.House\_number\_suffix: MHNOSUF

Wc\_address.Address\_1 : MSTRNAME Wc\_address.Unit\_designation : MUNITDES

Wc\_address.Locality\_place: MPO Wc\_address.Zip4code: MZIP5 Wc address.State: MST

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	

Spider Version 1.7.	

**Skip Instructions:** Exit block and goto FINISHED2

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: BWebCATIF10 Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report Spider Version 1.7.1

Block
BWebCATIF10
BWebCATIF10

**Description:** F10 - exit questions

Tab Name: Exit

Fly Over Name: Exit form Webcati

Universe Type: If

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: F10 was pressed or 'Exit' tab was clicked

**Universe Description:** 

Array: 🗌

**Block Instructions:** 

Last Modified: Tuesday, September 13, 2016

**QEXIT** Field

**QEXIT** 

```
Description: Check to see if all appropriate sections were completed
   Form Pane Label:
         SAS Name:
          Tag Name:
  Inherited Universe:
           Universe: All
Universe Description:
      Question Text: ** Non-Displayed Item **
               Type: Classification
             Length: 0
                     ☐ Don't Know
                     ☐ Refuse
                     ☐ Empty
                     On Input
                     ☐ On Output
              Array:
 Special Instructions: Set CASECOMPLETE Flag
                       Set CASECOMPLETE = 2
                       IF (fQUEST = 21 or fQUEST = 22) AND (SECTCOMP[2-6] = 1)
                         IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4
                         THEN
                          IF SECTCOMP[8] = 1 then set CASECOMPLETE = 1
                         ELSE set CASECOMPLETE = 1
                         END
                        ELSEIF fQUEST = 25 AND (SECTCOMP[2-5, 7] = 1) THEN
                          IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(respline) = 2-4
                           OR [(CC.Unit.Person[respline].PUIO1COW <> 7 or <> 8 or <> 11) and
                             (BSect07.IO1INC = 1 or EMPTY) and
                             (BSect03.BUS1 <> 1) and (BSect07. IODP1 <> 1 or
                              BSect07.IODP2 <> 2 or BSect07.IODP3 <> 1)] THEN
```

IF SECTCOMP[8] = 1 then CASECOMPLETE = 1 ELSE CASECOMPLETE = 1 END

ELSEIF fQUEST = 28 AND (SECTCOMP[2-5] = 1) THEN
IF BControlcard.TUnit.BPersons.AGERNG(Respline) = 2-4
THEN
IF SECTCOMP[8] = 1 then CASECOMPLETE = 1
ELSE CASECOMPLETE = 1
END

**Skip Instructions:** IF CASECOMPLETE = 1 then goto THANKYOU

ELSE goto EXIT\_SCREEN

**EXIT\_SCREEN** Field

EXIT\_SCREEN

**Description:** Exit screen

Form Pane Label: Exit screen

SAS Name:

Tag Name: EXIT\_SCREEN

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** CASECOMPLETE = 2

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text:** • Are you exiting this case because of a refusal?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYesNo

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
	□ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: □	

**Skip Instructions:** 1: Goto S\_REFWHO2

2: Goto FINISHED

Field

**S\_REFWHO2** 

S\_REFWHO2

**Description:** Who refused

Form Pane Label: Who refused

SAS Name:

Tag Name: S\_REFWHO2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: EXIT\_SCREEN = 1

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Was the refusal BY the respondent or from someone else FOR the respondent?

• Read if necessary: May I ask with whom I am speaking?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRefWho

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	ByResp	By respondent	
2	Guardian	Parent/guardian for the respondent	
3	SomeoneElse	Someone else	
4	Notsure	Not sure	

☐ Don't Know☐ Refuse☐ Empty
☐ On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set REF\_CNT and REF\_WHO

IF REF\_CNT = zero or blank then:

Set REF\_CNT = 1

Set REF\_WHO(REF\_CNT) = S\_REFWHO

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: S\_REFWHO2

**Skip Instructions:** Goto S\_REFWHY2

Last Modified: Thursday, November 8, 2018

Field

**S\_REFWHY2** 

S\_REFWHY2

**Description:** Why refused

Form Pane Label: Why refused

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: S\_REFWHY2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe: S\_REFWHO2 = 1-4

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \* Record reason for refusal.

Read if necessary: ^Ref\_Reason

Fills: Ref\_Reason

Instructions: If S\_REFWHO=2 OR S\_REFWHO2=2 then fill "Would you please tell me the main

reason you don't want your child to participate in this survey?"

Else fill, "Would you please tell me the main reason you don't want to participate in

this survey?"

**Type:** Enumerated

Length: 1

**Answer List:** TRefWhy

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Tired	Tired of doing CPS
2	NotInterested	Not interested in topic
3	TooBusy	Too busy, survey takes too long
4	Personal	Topic is too personal/none of government's business
5	Other	Other- Specify
	□ R □ E: □ O	on't Know efuse mpty n Input n Output
Array:		

Last Modified: Thursday, November 8, 2018

Page 785 of 801

**Special Instructions:** Set REF\_WHY2(REF\_CNT) = S\_REFWHY2

Skip Instructions: 1-4: Goto FINISHED

5: Goto S\_REFSPEC2

Last Modified: Wednesday, December 23, 2015

Field S\_REFSPEC2 S\_REFSPEC2

Description: Why refused - specify

Form Pane Label: Why refused - specify

SAS Name:

Tag Name: S\_REFSPEC2

**Inherited Universe:** 

**Universe:** S\_REFWHY2 = 5

**Universe Description:** 

**Question Text: • Specify** 

Type: String Length: 30

☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse

☐ Empty

☐ On Input ☐ On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** Set REF\_SPEC2(REF\_CNT) = S\_REFSPEC2

Skip Instructions: Goto FINISHED

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: FINISHED

FINISHED Field

Description: Sets Mark, Marktwo, Outcome and exitdate

Form Pane Label: SAS Name: Tag Name: Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALL

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: \*\* Non-Displayed Item \*\*

Type: Classification
Length: 0

Don't Know
Refuse
Empty

On Input
On Output

Array: 🗌

**Special Instructions:** 1. IF SECTCOMP[4] = 1 then set MARKTWO = 002.

2. Set MARK {must set mark before setting outcome}

Set MARK = 02

IF BWebcatiFront.INTRO = RF then set MARK = 09

IF BWebcatiFront.INTRO = 1-4 then set MARK = 07

IF MARK It 9 AND ((BWebcatiFront.S\_REFWHO = 1 or 3) or BWebcatiFront.INTRO\_B = 3) then set MARK = 09

IF CONTROLCARD = Yes, you got to the control card, then set MARK = 11

IF (MARK It 14) AND SECTCOMP(2) = 1 then
 set MARK = 14

IF (MARK = 11 or 14) AND
((BWebcatiFront.S\_REFWHO = 1 or 4) or
BWebcatiFront.INTRO\_B = 3) then set MARK = 15

IF OUTCOME = 001 then set MARK = 21

#### 3. Set Exit date

IF ANY SECTCOMP(3-5) = 1 then set EXITDATE =system date {If this is a partial interview and the callback is not set for "later today" the next time this case is contacted all screens in sections 3-8 must be reset and the interview done over - BLS requirement}

#### 4. Set OUTCOME

IF CASECOMPLETE = 'Yes' then set OUTCOME = 001 set OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE = 01

IF BWebcatiFront.HELLO = 3 AND
(BWebcatiFront.WRFAM = 1 or RF) then
Set OUTCOME = 110
Set OUTCOME SUBTYPE = EMPTY

Designated person not a household member
IF BControlcard.TUnit.Bpersons.HHMEM[1] = 2 AND
BControlcard.DP\_NOTHHMEM = 1 then
Set OUTCOME = 020
Set OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE = 15

Designated person under age 15

IF BControlcard.Tunit.Bpersons.AGE[1] It 15 AND

BControlcard.DP\_UNDERAGE = 1 then

Set OUTCOME = 020

Set OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE = 11

Skip Instructions: Goto SHOW\_CTRL

Field

SHOW\_CTRL
SHOW\_CTRL

**Description:** 

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid.Ctrl data

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SHOW\_CTRL

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Wc\_case\_status.Outcome: OUTCOME

Wc\_case\_status.Outcome\_SubType: OUTCOME\_SUBTYPE

Wc\_case\_status.Mark: MARK

Wc\_case\_status.MarkTwo: MARKTWO

Wc\_case\_status.Supplement: Note: MARK values of 14, 16, 17, and 21 are set

in the webcati\_casemgt\_out.man script.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
	□ F □ E	Don't Know Refuse Empty On Input On Output
	Array: □	

Skip Instructions: Goto SHOW\_ROS1

Field SHOW\_ROS1
SHOW ROS1

**Description:** Show persons 1-10

Form Pane Label: Show

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SHOW\_ROS1

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

#### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: Wc\_roster1.Line\_Number: LNO\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.First\_Name: FNAME\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.Age: AGE\_[1] Wc\_roster1.Gender: SEX\_[1]

Wc\_roster1.Respondent: TempResp[1] Wc\_roster1.Reference\_Person: TempHH[1]

Wc\_roster1.Relationship: TempRel[1]

Wc\_roster2.Line\_Number: LNO\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.First\_Name: FNAME\_[2]

Wc\_roster2.Age: AGE\_[2] Wc\_roster2.Gender: SEX\_[2]

 $Wc\_roster2.Respondent:\ TempResp[2]$ 

Wc\_roster2.Reference\_Person: TempHH[2]

Wc\_roster2.Relationship: TempRel[2]

Wc\_roster3.Line\_Number: LNO\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.First\_Name: FNAME\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Age: AGE\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Gender: SEX\_[3]

Wc\_roster3.Respondent: TempResp[3]

Wc\_roster3.Reference\_Person: TempHH[3]

Wc\_roster3.Relationship: TempRel[3]

Wc\_roster4.Line\_Number: LNO\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.First\_Name: FNAME\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Age: AGE\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Gender: SEX\_[4]

Wc\_roster4.Respondent: TempResp[4]

Wc\_roster4.Reference\_Person: TempHH[4] Wc\_roster4.Relationship: TempRel[4] Wc\_roster5.Line\_Number: LNO\_[5] Wc\_roster5.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[5] Wc roster5.First Name: FNAME [5] Wc\_roster5.Age: AGE\_[5] Wc roster5.Gender: SEX [5] Wc roster5.Respondent: TempResp[5] Wc\_roster5.Reference\_Person: TempHH[5] Wc\_roster5.Relationship: TempRel[5] Wc\_roster6.Line\_Number: LNO\_[6] Wc\_roster6.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[6] Wc\_roster6.First\_Name: FNAME\_[6] Wc roster6.Age: AGE [6] Wc\_roster6.Gender: SEX\_[6] Wc roster6.Respondent: TempResp[6] Wc\_roster6.Reference\_Person: TempHH[6] Wc\_roster6.Relationship: TempRel[6] Wc\_roster7.Line\_Number: LNO\_[7] Wc\_roster7.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[7] Wc\_roster7.First\_Name: FNAME\_[7] Wc\_roster7.Age: AGE\_[7] Wc\_roster7.Gender: SEX\_[7] Wc roster7.Respondent: TempResp[7] Wc roster7.Reference Person: TempHH[7] Wc\_roster7.Relationship: TempRel[7] Wc\_roster8.Line\_Number: LNO\_[8] Wc\_roster8.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[8] Wc\_roster8.First\_Name: FNAME\_[8] Wc\_roster8.Age: AGE\_[8] Wc roster8.Gender: SEX [8] Wc\_roster8.Respondent: TempResp[8] Wc roster8.Reference Person: TempHH[8] Wc\_roster8.Relationship: TempRel[8] Wc\_roster9.Line\_Number: LNO\_[9] Wc\_roster9.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[9] Wc\_roster9.First\_Name: FNAME\_[9] Wc\_roster9.Age: AGE\_[9]

Wc roster9.Gender: SEX [9]

Wc\_roster9.Respondent: TempResp[9] Wc\_roster9.Reference\_Person: TempHH[9]

Wc\_roster9.Relationship: TempRel[9]

Wc\_roster10.Line\_Number: LNO\_[10]
Wc\_roster10.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[10]
Wc\_roster10.First\_Name: FNAME\_[10]

Wc\_roster10.Age: AGE\_[10]
Wc\_roster10.Gender: SEX\_[10]

ELSE goto SHOW\_ADDR

Wc\_roster10.Respondent: TempResp[10]
Wc\_roster10.Reference\_Person: TempHH[10]
Wc\_roster10.Relationship: TempRel[10]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
	□Re	on't Know ifuse npty
		n Input n Output
	Array: 🗌	
Skip	Instructions: IF C	C.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[11] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS2
		EIF CC.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[21] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS3

SHOW\_ROS2 Field

SHOW\_ROS2

**Description:** Show persons 11-20

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid.hhr data

SAS Name:

Tag Name: SHOW\_ROS2

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

#### **Universe Description:**

```
Question Text: Wc_roster11.Line_Number: LNO_[11]
```

Wc\_roster11.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.First\_Name: FNAME\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.Age: AGE\_[11]
Wc\_roster11.Gender: SEX\_[11]

Wc\_roster11.Respondent: TempResp[11] Wc\_roster11.Reference\_Person: TempHH[11]

Wc\_roster11.Relationship: TempRel[11]

Wc\_roster12.Line\_Number: LNO\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.First\_Name: FNAME\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Age: AGE\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Gender: SEX\_[12]

Wc\_roster12.Respondent: TempResp[12]

Wc\_roster12.Reference\_Person: TempHH[12]

Wc\_roster12.Relationship: TempRel[12]

Wc\_roster13.Line\_Number: LNO\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.First\_Name: FNAME\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Age: AGE\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Gender: SEX\_[13]

Wc\_roster13.Respondent: TempResp[13]

Wc\_roster13.Reference\_Person: TempHH[13]

Wc\_roster13.Relationship: TempRel[13]

Wc\_roster14.Line\_Number: LNO\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.First\_Name: FNAME\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Age: AGE\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Gender: SEX\_[14]

Wc\_roster14.Respondent: TempResp[14]

Wc\_roster14.Reference\_Person: TempHH[14] Wc\_roster14.Relationship: TempRel[14] Wc\_roster15.Line\_Number: LNO\_[15] Wc\_roster15.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[15] Wc roster15.First Name: FNAME [15] Wc\_roster15.Age: AGE\_[15] Wc roster15.Gender: SEX [15] Wc roster15.Respondent: TempResp[15] Wc\_roster15.Reference\_Person: TempHH[15] Wc\_roster15.Relationship: TempRel[15] Wc\_roster16.Line\_Number: LNO\_[16] Wc\_roster16.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[16] Wc\_roster16.First\_Name: FNAME\_[16] Wc roster16.Age: AGE [16] Wc\_roster16.Gender: SEX\_[16] Wc roster16.Respondent: TempResp[16] Wc\_roster16.Reference\_Person: TempHH[16] Wc\_roster16.Relationship: TempRel[16] Wc\_roster17.Line\_Number: LNO\_[17] Wc\_roster17.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[17] Wc\_roster17.First\_Name: FNAME\_[17] Wc\_roster17.Age: AGE\_[17] Wc\_roster17.Gender: SEX\_[17] Wc roster17.Respondent: TempResp[17] Wc roster17.Reference Person: TempHH[17] Wc\_roster17.Relationship: TempRel[17] Wc\_roster18.Line\_Number: LNO\_[18] Wc\_roster18.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[18] Wc roster18.First\_Name: FNAME\_[18] Wc\_roster18.Age: AGE\_[18] Wc roster18.Gender: SEX [18] Wc\_roster18.Respondent: TempResp[18] Wc roster18.Reference Person: TempHH[18] Wc\_roster18.Relationship: TempRel[18] Wc\_roster19.Line\_Number: LNO\_[19] Wc\_roster19.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[19] Wc\_roster19.First\_Name: FNAME\_[19] Wc\_roster19.Age: AGE\_[19] Wc roster19.Gender: SEX [19] Wc\_roster19.Respondent: TempResp[19]

Wc roster19.Reference Person: TempHH[19]

Wc\_roster19.Relationship: TempRel[19]

Wc\_roster20.Line\_Number: LNO\_[20]
Wc\_roster20.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[20]
Wc\_roster20.First\_Name: FNAME\_[20]

Wc\_roster20.Age: AGE\_[20]
Wc\_roster20.Gender: SEX\_[20]

ELSE goto SHOW\_ADDR

Wc\_roster20.Respondent: TempResp[20]
Wc\_roster20.Reference\_Person: TempHH[20]
Wc\_roster20.Relationship: TempRel[20]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue
	□ Re □ Er	on't Know efuse npty n Input
		n Output
	Array: 🗌	
Skip	Instructions: IF C	C.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[11] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS2
		EIF CC.Tunit.BPersons.LINENO[21] <> EMPTY then goto SHOW_ROS3

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: SHOW\_ROS3

Field

SHOW\_ROS3

SHOW\_ROS3

**Description:** Show persons 21-30

Form Pane Label: Show caseid.hhr data

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SHOW\_ROS3

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

#### **Universe Description:**

Question Text: Wc\_roster21.Line\_Number: LNO\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.First\_Name: FNAME\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Age: AGE\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Gender: SEX\_[21]

Wc\_roster21.Respondent: TempResp[21]

Wc\_roster21.Reference\_Person: TempHH[21]

Wc\_roster21.Relationship: TempRel[21]

Wc\_roster22.Line\_Number: LNO\_[22]

Wc\_roster22.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[22]

Wc roster22.First Name: FNAME [22]

Wc\_roster22.Age: AGE\_[22]

Wc\_roster22.Gender: SEX\_[22]

Wc\_roster22.Respondent: TempResp[22]

Wc\_roster22.Reference\_Person: TempHH[22]

Wc\_roster22.Relationship: TempRel[22]

Wc roster23.Line Number: LNO [23]

Wc\_roster23.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[23]

Wc roster23.First Name: FNAME [23]

Wc\_roster23.Age: AGE\_[23]

Wc\_roster23.Gender: SEX\_[23]

Wc\_roster23.Respondent: TempResp[23]

Wc\_roster23.Reference\_Person: TempHH[23]

Wc\_roster23.Relationship: TempRel[23]

Wc\_roster24.Line\_Number: LNO\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.First\_Name: FNAME\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.Age: AGE\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.Gender: SEX\_[24]

Wc\_roster24.Respondent: TempResp[24]

Wc\_roster24.Reference\_Person: TempHH[24] Wc\_roster24.Relationship: TempRel[24]

Wc\_roster25.Line\_Number: LNO\_[25]
Wc\_roster25.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[25]
Wc\_roster25.First\_Name: FNAME\_[25]

Wc\_roster25.Age: AGE\_[25] Wc\_roster25.Gender: SEX [25]

Wc\_roster25.Respondent: TempResp[25] Wc\_roster25.Reference\_Person: TempHH[25]

Wc\_roster25.Relationship: TempRel[25]

Wc\_roster26.Line\_Number: LNO\_[26]
Wc\_roster26.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[26]
Wc\_roster26.First\_Name: FNAME\_[26]

Wc\_roster26.Age: AGE\_[26] Wc\_roster26.Gender: SEX\_[26]

Wc\_roster26.Respondent: TempResp[26]
Wc\_roster26.Reference\_Person: TempHH[26]
Wc\_roster26.Relationship: TempRel[26]

Wc\_roster27.Line\_Number: LNO\_[27]
Wc\_roster27.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[27]
Wc\_roster27.First\_Name: FNAME\_[27]

Wc\_roster27.Age: AGE\_[27] Wc\_roster27.Gender: SEX\_[27]

Wc\_roster27.Respondent: TempResp[27]
Wc\_roster27.Reference\_Person: TempHH[27]
Wc\_roster27.Relationship: TempRel[27]

Wc\_roster28.Line\_Number: LNO\_[28] Wc\_roster28.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[28] Wc\_roster28.First\_Name: FNAME\_[28]

Wc\_roster28.Age: AGE\_[28] Wc\_roster28.Gender: SEX\_[28]

Wc\_roster28.Respondent: TempResp[28] Wc\_roster28.Reference\_Person: TempHH[28]

Wc\_roster28.Relationship: TempRel[28]

Wc\_roster29.Line\_Number: LNO\_[29]
Wc\_roster29.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[9]
Wc\_roster29.First\_Name: FNAME\_[29]

Wc\_roster29.Age: AGE\_[29] Wc\_roster29.Gender: SEX\_[29]

Wc\_roster29.Respondent: TempResp[29]
Wc\_roster29.Reference\_Person: TempHH[29]
Wc\_roster29.Relationship: TempRel[29]

Wc\_roster30.Line\_Number: LNO\_[30]
Wc\_roster30.Last\_Name: LNAME\_[30]
Wc\_roster30.First\_Name: FNAME\_[30]

Wc\_roster30.Age: AGE\_[30] Wc\_roster30.Gender: SEX\_[30]

Wc\_roster30.Respondent: TempResp[30]
Wc\_roster30.Reference\_Person: TempHH[30]
Wc\_roster30.Relationship: TempRel[30]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:	
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue	
		Oon't Know Refuse Empty	
		On Input On Output	
	Array: 🗌		

**Skip Instructions:** Goto SHOW\_ADDR

Survey: ATUS 2022 Section: SHOW\_ADDR

SHOW\_ADDR Field

SHOW\_ADDR

**Description:** Show address information

Form Pane Label: Show Caseid. Address contents

**SAS Name:** 

Tag Name: SHOW\_ADDR

**Inherited Universe:** 

Universe:

**Universe Description:** 

Question Text: Address components to pass to WebCATI

Wc\_address.Address\_type: 06

Wc\_address.House\_number: HNO

Wc\_address.House\_number\_suffix: HNOSUF

Wc\_address.Address\_1 : STRNAME Wc\_address.Unit\_designation : UNITDES

Wc\_address.Locality\_place: PO Wc\_address.Zip4code: ZIP5 Wc address.State: ST

Wc\_address.Address\_type: 13

Wc\_address.House\_number: MHNO

Wc\_address.House\_number\_suffix: MHNOSUF

Wc\_address.Address\_1: MSTRNAME Wc\_address.Unit\_designation: MUNITDES

Wc\_address.Locality\_place : MPO Wc\_address.Zip4code: MZIP5

Wc\_address.State: MST

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: Tcontinue

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Continue	Enter 1 to Continue

Section: SHOW_ADDR	Spider Version 1.7.1	
☐ Don't Know ☐ Refuse ☐ Empty		
☐ On Input ☐ On Output		
Array: 🗌		

**Skip Instructions:** Exit block and goto FINISHED2

Last Modified: Wednesday, June 26, 2013

Survey: ATUS 2022

Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report